### Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd.

1/F,Bldg 3,Hongfa Hi-tech Industrial Park,Genyu Road,Tianliao,Gongming,Shenzhen,China Phone:86-755-26748019 Fax:86-755-26748089 http://www.szhtw.com.cn



# **TEST REPORT**

Report Reference No.....: TRE18070217 R/C....... 61469

FCC ID.....: 2AC88-ELTP18A04

Applicant's name.....: HONGKONG UCLOUDLINK NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

**LIMITED** 

Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Manufacturer...... HONGKONG UCLOUDLINK NETWORK TECHNOLOGY

LIMITED

Address...... Suite 603, 6/F, Laws Commercial Plaza, 788 Cheung Sha Wan

Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong

Test item description .....: Smart Phone

Trade Mark ...... GlocalMe

Model/Type reference..... ELTP18A04

Listed Model(s) ..... -

Standard .....: FCC 47 CFR Part2.1093

IEEE 1528: 2013 ANSI/IEEE C95.1: 1999

Date of receipt of test sample.......... Jul.31,2018

Date of testing...... Aug.01,2018- Aug.08,2018

Date of issue...... Aug.09,2018

Result.....: PASS

Compiled by (position+printedname+signature)...: File administrators:Xiaodong Zhao

,

Supervised by Xiaodom Zhee

( position+printedname+signature)...: Test Engineer: Xiaodong Zhao

Approved by

( position+printedname+signature)...: Manager: Hans Hu

Testing Laboratory Name .....: Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd

Gongming, Shenzhen, China

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. All rights reserved.

This publication may be reproduced in whole or in part for non-commercial purposes as long as the Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd is acknowledged as copyright owner and source of the material. Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd takes no responsibility for and will not assume liability for damages resulting from the reader's interpretation of the reproduced material due to its placement and context.

The test report merely correspond to the test sample.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 2 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## **Contents**

| <u>1.</u>  | Test Standards and Report version                          | 3         |
|------------|--|-----------|
| 1.1.       | Test Standards   | 3         |
| 1.2.       | Report version information                                 | 3         |
| <u>2.</u>  | Summary  | 4         |
| 2.1.       | Client Information   | 4         |
| 2.2.       | Product Description  | 4         |
| <u>3.</u>  | Test Environment   | 6         |
| 3.1.       | Test laboratory  | 6         |
| 3.2.       | Test Facility  | 6         |
| <u>4.</u>  | Equipments Used during the Test                            |           |
| <u>5.</u>  | Measurement Uncertainty                                    | 8         |
| <u>6.</u>  | SAR Measurements System Configuration                      | 10        |
| 6.1.       | SAR Measurement Set-up                                     | 10        |
| 6.2.       | DASY5 E-field Probe System                                 | 11        |
| 6.3.       | Phantoms   | 12        |
| 6.4.       | Device Holder  | 12        |
| <u>7.</u>  | SAR Test Procedure   | 13        |
| 7.1.       | 5  | 13        |
| 7.2.       | Data Storage and Evaluation                                | 15        |
| <u>8.</u>  | Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom | 17        |
| 8.1.       | Head Position  | 17        |
| 8.2.       | Body Position  | 18        |
| 8.3.       | Hotspot Mode Exposure conditions                           | 18        |
| <u>9.</u>  | System Check   | 19        |
| 9.1.       | Tissue Dielectric Parameters                               | 19        |
| 9.2.       | SAR System Check   | 20        |
| <u>10.</u> | SAR Exposure Limits  | 34        |
| <u>11.</u> | Conducted Power Measurement Results                        | 35        |
| <u>12.</u> | Maximum Tune-up Limit                                      | <u>58</u> |
| <u>13.</u> | Antenna Location   | 67        |
| <u>14.</u> | SAR Measurement Results                                    | 68        |
| <u>15.</u> | Simultaneous Transmission analysis                         | 127       |
| <u>16.</u> | TestSetup Photos   | 141       |
| 17.        | External Photos of the EUT                                 | 141       |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 3 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 1. Test Standards and Report version

### 1.1. Test Standards

The tests were performed according to following standards:

FCC 47 Part 2.1093: Radiofrequency Radiation Exposure Evaluation: Portable Devices

<u>IEEE Std C95.1,1999:</u> IEEE Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 KHz to 300 GHz.

<u>IEEE Std 1528™-2013:</u> IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.

KDB 865664 D01 SAR Measurement 100 MHz to 6 GHz v01r04: SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz

KDB 865664 D02 RF Exposure Reporting v01r02: RF Exposure Compliance Reporting and Documentation Considerations

KDB 447498 D01 General RF Exposure Guidance v06: Mobile and Portable Device RF Exposure Procedures and Equipment Authorization Policies

KDB 248227 D01 802 11 Wi-Fi SAR v02r02: SAR Measurement Proceduresfor802.11 a/b/g Transmitters

KDB 941225 D01 3G SAR Procedures v03r01: SAR Measurement Procedures for 3G Devices

KDB 941225 D05 SAR for LTE Devices v02r05: SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices

KDB 648474 D04 Handset SAR v01r03: SAR Evaluation Considerations for Wireless Handsets

KDB 941225 D06 Hotspot Mode v02r01: SAR Evaluation Procedures for Portable Devices with Wireless Router Capabilities

### 1.2. Report version information

| Revision No. | Date of issue | Description |
|--------------|---------------|-------------|
| N/A          | 2018-08-09    | Original    |
|              |               |             |
|              |               |             |
|              |               |             |
|              |               |             |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 4 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 2. **Summary**

## 2.1. Client Information

| Applicant:    | HONGKONG UCLOUDLINK NETWORK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED                                     |
|---------------|--|
| Address:      | Suite 603, 6/F, Laws Commercial Plaza, 788 Cheung Sha Wan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong |
| Manufacturer: | HONGKONG UCLOUDLINK NETWORK TECHNOLOGY LIMITED                                     |
| Address:      | Suite 603, 6/F, Laws Commercial Plaza, 788 Cheung Sha Wan Road, Kowloon, Hong Kong |

### 2.2. Product Description

| Zizi i roddot Desoriptik    |                         |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Name of EUT:                | Smart Phone             | Smart Phone      |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Trade Mark:                 | GlocalMe                |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Model No.:                  | ELTP18A04               | ELTP18A04        |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Listed Model(s):            | -                       |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Power supply:               | DC 3.85V                |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Device Category:            | Portable                |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Product stage:              | Production unit         |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| RF Exposure Environment:    | General Populatio       | n / Uncontrolled |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| IMEI:                       | 867400020316612         | 2                |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hardware version:           | P3_MB_PCB_VA            |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Software version:           | P3S18_TSV1.0.00         | 00.001.180720    |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Maximum SAR Value           |                         |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Separation Distance:        | Head: 0mm<br>Body: 10mm |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Test location:          | PCE              | DTS        | Simultaneous TX |  |  |  |  |  |
| May Depart CAD Value (4 a). | Head:                   | 0.257 W/kg       | 0.546 W/kg | 0.803 W/kg      |  |  |  |  |  |
| Max Report SAR Value (1g):  | Body:                   | 0.788 W/kg       | 0.450 W/kg | 1.238 W/kg      |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Hotsopt:                | 0.788 W/kg       | 0.450 W/kg | 1.238 W/kg      |  |  |  |  |  |
| GSM                         |                         |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Network:            | GSM, GPRS, EGF          | PRS              |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Support Band:               | GSM850, PCS190          | 00               |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Modulation:                 | GSM/GPRS/EGPI           | RS:GMSK          |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|                             | EGPRS:8PSK              |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| GPRS Class:                 | 12                      | 12               |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| EGPRS Class:                | 12                      |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Antenna type:               | PIFA                    |                  |            |                 |  |  |  |  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 5 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| WCDMA                        |  |
|------------------------------|--|
| Operation Band:              | WCDMA Band II, WCDMA Band IV, WCDMA Band V   |
| Power Class:                 | Power Class 3  |
| Modilation Type:             | QPSK   |
| DC-HSUPA Release<br>Version: | Not Supported  |
| Antenna type:                | PIFA   |
| LTE                          |  |
| Operation Band:              | FDD Band 2, FDD Band 4, FDD Band 5, FDD Band 7, FDD Band 12, FDD Band 13, FDD Band 17, FDD Band 26 |
| Modilation Type:             | QPSK,16QAM   |
| Antenna type:                | PIFA   |
| WIFI 2.4G                    |  |
| Supported type:              | 802.11b/802.11g/802.11n(HT20)  |
| Modulation:                  | DSSS for 802.11b   |
|                              | OFDM for 802.11g/802.11n(HT20)   |
| Operation frequency:         | 2412MHz~2462MHz  |
| Channel number:              | 11   |
| Channel separation:          | 5MHz   |
| Antenna type:                | PIFA   |
| Bluetooth                    |  |
| Version:                     | Supported BT4.2+EDR  |
| Modulation:                  | GFSK, π/4DQPSK, 8DPSK  |
| Operation frequency:         | 2402MHz~2480MHz  |
| Channel number:              | 79   |
| Channel separation:          | 1MHz   |
| Antenna type:                | PIFA   |
| Bluetooth-BLE                |  |
| Version:                     | Supported BT4.2+BLE  |
| Modulation:                  | GFSK   |
| Operation frequency:         | 2402MHz~2480MHz  |
| Channel number:              | 40   |
| Channel separation:          | 2MHz   |
| Antenna type:                | PIFA   |
|                              |  |

### Remark:

- 1. The EUT battery must be fully charged and checked periodically during the test to ascertain uniform power
- 2. The Test EUT support two SIM card(SIM1,SIM2),so all the tests are performed at each SIM card (SIM1,SIM2) mode, the datum recorded is the worst case for all the mode at SIM1 Card mode.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 6 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 3. Test Environment

### 3.1. Test laboratory

Laboratory: Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd.

Address: 1/F, Bldg 3, Hongfa Hi-tech Industrial Park, Genyu Road, Tianliao, Gongming, Shenzhen, China

### 3.2. Test Facility

CNAS-Lab Code: L1225

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. has been assessed and proved to be in compliance with CNAS-CL01 Accreditation Criteria for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (identical to ISO/IEC17025: 2005 General Requirements) for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories.

A2LA-Lab Cert. No.: 3902.01

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. EMC Laboratory has been accredited by A2LA for technical competence in the field of electrical testing, and proved to be in compliance with ISO/IEC 17025: 2005 General Requirements for the Competence of Testing and Calibration Laboratories and any additional program requirements in the identified field of testing.

FCC-Registration No.: 762235

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. EMC Laboratory has been registered and fully described in a report filed with the FCC (Federal Communications Commission). The acceptance letter from the FCC is maintained in our files. Registration 762235.

IC-Registration No.: 5377B-1

Two 3m Alternate Test Site of Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. has been registered by Certification and Engineering Bureau of Industry Canada for the performance of radiated measurements with Registration No. 5377B-1.

### ACA

Shenzhen Huatongwei International Inspection Co., Ltd. EMC Laboratory can also perform testing for the Australian C-Tick mark as a result of our A2LA accreditation.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 7 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 4. Equipments Used during the Test

|  |                    |             | 0             | Calibration |            |  |  |
|--|--------------------|-------------|---------------|-------------|------------|--|--|
| Test Equipment                             | Manufacturer       | Type/Model  | Serial Number | Last Cal.   | Due Date   |  |  |
| Data Acquisition<br>Electronics DAEx       | SPEAG              | DAE4        | 1549          | 2018/04/25  | 2019/04/24 |  |  |
| E-field Probe                              | SPEAG              | EX3DV4 7494 |               | 2018/02/26  | 2019/02/25 |  |  |
| System Validation<br>Dipole                | SPEAG              | D750V3      | 1180          | 2018/02/07  | 2021/02/06 |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole                   | SPEAG              | D835V2      | 4d238         | 2018/02/19  | 2021/02/18 |  |  |
| System Validation<br>Dipole                | SPEAG              | D1750V2     | 1164          | 2018/02/06  | 2021/02/05 |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole                   | SPEAG              | D1900V2     | 5d226         | 2018/02/22  | 2021/02/21 |  |  |
| System Validation<br>Dipole                | SPEAG              | D2450V2     | 1009          | 2018/02/05  | 2021/02/04 |  |  |
| System Validation Dipole                   | SPEAG              | D2600V2     | 1150          | 2018/02/05  | 2021/02/04 |  |  |
| Dielectric<br>Assessment Kit               | SPEAG              | DAK-3.5     | 1267          | 2018/03/01  | 2019/02/28 |  |  |
| Network analyzer                           | Agilent            | N9923A      | MY51491493    | 2017/09/05  | 2018/09/04 |  |  |
| Power meter                                | Agilent            | N1914A      | MY52090010    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |  |  |
| Power sensor                               | Agilent            | E9304A      | MY52140008    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |  |  |
| Power sensor                               | Agilent            | E9301H      | MY54470001    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |  |  |
| Signal Generator                           | ROHDE &<br>SCHWARZ | SMB100A     | 175248        | 2017/09/02  | 2018/09/01 |  |  |
| Universal Radio<br>Communication<br>Tester | ROHDE &<br>SCHWARZ | CMW500      | 137668        | 2017/10/26  | 2018/10/25 |  |  |
| Dual Directional<br>Coupler                | Agilent            | 772D        | MY46151257    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |  |  |
| Dual Directional<br>Coupler                | Agilent            | 778D        | MY48220612    | 2018/03/22  | 2019/03/21 |  |  |
| Power Amplifier                            | Mini-Circuits      | ZHL-42W     | QA1202003     | 2017/11/27  | 2018/11/26 |  |  |

### Note:

<sup>1.</sup> The Probe, Dipole and DAE calibration reference to the Appendix A and B.

<sup>2.</sup> Referring to KDB865664 D01, the dipole calibration interval can be extended to 3 years with justificatio. The dipole are also not physically damaged or repaired during the interval.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 8 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 5. Measurement Uncertainty

|                | Macaurament Uncartainty   |                |                               |                          |            |            |             |                   |                    |                   |  |  |  |
|----------------|---|----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|--|
|                | Measurement Uncertainty    Degree of City   City   Std Line   Std Line   Degree of City   City   Std Line   Std Line   Degree of City   Std Line   Std Line |                |                               |                          |            |            |             |                   |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| No.            | Error Description   | Туре           | Uncertainty<br>Value          | Probably<br>Distribution | Div.       | (Ci)<br>1g | (Ci)<br>10g | Std. Unc.<br>(1g) | Std. Unc.<br>(10g) | Degree of freedom |  |  |  |
| Measureme<br>1 | Probe calibration   | В              | 6.0%                          | N                        | 1          | 1          | 1           | 6.0%              | 6.0%               | ∞                 |  |  |  |
|                | Axial   |                |                               |                          | 1          |            |             |                   |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| 2              | isotropy  | В              | 4.70%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7        | 0.7         | 1.90%             | 1.90%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 3              | Hemispherical isotropy  | В              | 9.60%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7        | 0.7         | 3.90%             | 3.90%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 4              | Boundary<br>Effects   | В              | 1.00%                         | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 0.60%             | 0.60%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 5              | Probe<br>Linearity  | В              | 4.70%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.70%             | 2.70%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 6              | Detection limit   | В              | 1.00%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.60%             | 0.60%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 7              | RF ambient conditions-noise   | В              | 0.00%                         | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 0.00%             | 0.00%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 8              | RF ambient conditions-reflection  | В              | 0.00%                         | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 0.00%             | 0.00%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 9              | Response time   | В              | 0.80%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.50%             | 0.50%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 10             | Integration time  | В              | 5.00%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.90%             | 2.90%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 11             | RF<br>ambient   | В              | 3.00%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 1.70%             | 1.70%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 12             | Probe positioned mech. restrictions   | В              | 0.40%                         | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 0.20%             | 0.20%              | 8                 |  |  |  |
| 13             | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell   | В              | 2.90%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 1.70%             | 1.70%              | 8                 |  |  |  |
| 14             | Max.SAR evalation   | В              | 3.90%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.30%             | 2.30%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| Test Sampl     |   |                |                               |                          |            |            |             |                   |                    |                   |  |  |  |
| 15             | Test sample positioning   | Α              | 1.86%                         | N                        | 1          | 1          | 1           | 1.86%             | 1.86%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 16             | Device holder<br>uncertainty  | Α              | 1.70%                         | N                        | 1          | 1          | 1           | 1.70%             | 1.70%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 17             | Drift of output power   | В              | 5.00%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.90%             | 2.90%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| Phantom a      |   | 1              |                               |                          | 1          | 1          | 1           | 1                 | T                  | Т                 |  |  |  |
| 18             | Phantom uncertainty   | В              | 4.00%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.30%             | 2.30%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 19             | Liquid<br>conductivity<br>(target)  | В              | 5.00%                         | R                        | √3         | 0.64       | 0.43        | 1.80%             | 1.20%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 20             | Liquid<br>conductivity<br>(meas.)   | Α              | 0.50%                         | N                        | 1          | 0.64       | 0.43        | 0.32%             | 0.26%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 21             | Liquid permittivity (target)  | В              | 5.00%                         | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.64       | 0.43        | 1.80%             | 1.20%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| 22             | Liquid cpermittivity (meas.)  | Α              | 0.16%                         | N                        | 1          | 0.64       | 0.43        | 0.10%             | 0.07%              | ∞                 |  |  |  |
| Combined       | standard uncertainty  | $u_c = 1$      | $\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2$ | /                        | /          | /          | /           | 9.79%             | 9.67%              | 8                 |  |  |  |
|                | ded uncertainty<br>ce interval of 95 %)   | $u_{\epsilon}$ | $=2u_c$                       | R                        | K=2        | /          | /           | 19.57%            | 19.34%             | 8                 |  |  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 9 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|  | System Check Uncertainty                               |                                      |                      |                          |            |            |             |                   |                    |                   |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--|--|
| No.  | Error Description                                      | Туре                                 | Uncertainty<br>Value | Probably<br>Distribution | Div.       | (Ci)<br>1g | (Ci)<br>10g | Std. Unc.<br>(1g) | Std. Unc.<br>(10g) | Degree of freedom |  |  |
|  | ent System   | <u> </u>                             | 0.00/                |                          | 1 4        | Ι 4        | Ι 4         | 0.00/             | 0.00/              | 1                 |  |  |
| 1  | Probe calibration Axial                                | В                                    | 6.0%                 | N                        | 1          | 1          | 1           | 6.0%              | 6.0%               | ∞                 |  |  |
| 2  | isotropy   | В                                    | 4.70%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7        | 0.7         | 1.90%             | 1.90%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 3  | Hemispherical isotropy                                 | В                                    | 9.60%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 0.7        | 0.7         | 3.90%             | 3.90%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 4  | Boundary<br>Effects                                    | В                                    | 1.00%                | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 0.60%             | 0.60%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 5  | Probe<br>Linearity                                     | В                                    | 4.70%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.70%             | 2.70%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 6  | Detection limit  | В                                    | 1.00%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.60%             | 0.60%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 7  | RF ambient conditions-noise                            | В                                    | 0.00%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.00%             | 0.00%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 8  | RF ambient conditions-reflection                       | В                                    | 0.00%                | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 0.00%             | 0.00%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 9  | Response time  | В                                    | 0.80%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.50%             | 0.50%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 10   | Integration time                                       | В                                    | 5.00%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.90%             | 2.90%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 11   | RF<br>ambient  | В                                    | 3.00%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 1.70%             | 1.70%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 12   | Probe positioned mech. restrictions                    | В                                    | 0.40%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 0.20%             | 0.20%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 13   | Probe positioning with respect to phantom shell        | В                                    | 2.90%                | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 1.70%             | 1.70%              | 80                |  |  |
| 14   | Max.SAR<br>evalation                                   | В                                    | 3.90%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.30%             | 2.30%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| System va  | lidation source-dipole                                 |                                      |                      |                          |            |            |             |                   |                    |                   |  |  |
| 15   | Deviation of experimental dipole from numerical dipole | А                                    | 1.58%                | N                        | 1          | 1          | 1           | 1.58%             | 1.58%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 16   | Dipole axis to<br>liquid distance                      | Α                                    | 1.35%                | N                        | 1          | 1          | 1           | 1.35%             | 1.35%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 17   | Input power and SAR drift                              | В                                    | 4.00%                | R                        | √3         | 1          | 1           | 2.30%             | 2.30%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| Phantom a  |  |                                      |                      |                          |            |            |             | •                 | •                  |                   |  |  |
| 18   | Phantom uncertainty                                    | В                                    | 4.00%                | R                        | $\sqrt{3}$ | 1          | 1           | 2.30%             | 2.30%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 20   | Liquid conductivity (meas.)                            | Α                                    | 0.50%                | N                        | 1          | 0.64       | 0.43        | 0.32%             | 0.26%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| 22   | Liquid cpermittivity (meas.)                           | Α                                    | 0.16%                | N                        | 1          | 0.64       | 0.43        | 0.10%             | 0.07%              | ∞                 |  |  |
| Combined standard uncertainty $u_c = \sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ |  | $\sqrt{\sum_{i=1}^{22} c_i^2 u_i^2}$ | /                    | /                        | /          | /          | 8.80%       | 8.79%             | ∞                  |                   |  |  |
| Expar<br>(confiden   | nded uncertainty<br>ce interval of 95 %)               | и                                    | $u_c = 2u_c$         | R                        | K=2        | /          | /           | 17.59%            | 17.58%             | ∞                 |  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 10 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### 6. SAR Measurements System Configuration

### 6.1. SAR Measurement Set-up

The DASY5 system for performing compliance tests consists of the following items:

A standard high precision 6-axis robot (Stäubli RX family) with controller and software. An arm extension for accommodating the data acquisition electronics (DAE).

A dosimetric probe, i.e. an isotropic E-field probe optimized and calibrated for usage in tissue simulating liquid. The probe is equipped with an optical surface detector system.

A data acquisition electronic (DAE) which performs the signal amplification, signal multiplexing, AD-conversion, offset measurements, mechanical surface detection, collision detection, etc. The unit is battery powered with standard or rechargeable batteries. The signal is optically transmitted to the EOC.

A unit to operate the optical surface detector which is connected to the EOC.

The Electro-Optical Coupler (EOC) performs the conversion from the optical into a digital electric signal of the DAE. The EOC is connected to the DASY5 measurement server.

The DASY5 measurement server, which performs all real-time data evaluation for field measurements and surface detection, controls robot movements and handles safety operation. A computer operating Windows 2003.

DASY5 software and SEMCAD data evaluation software.

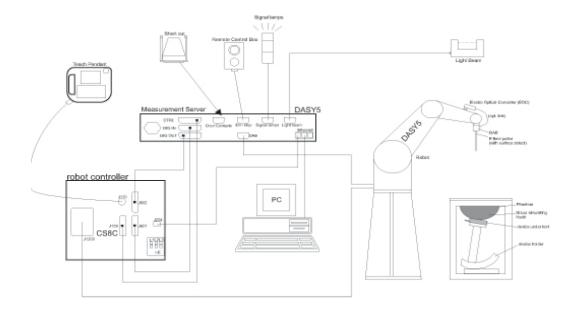
Remote control with teach panel and additional circuitry for robot safety such as warning lamps, etc.

The generic twin phantom enabling the testing of left-hand and right-hand usage.

The device holder for handheld Mobile Phones.

Tissue simulating liquid mixed according to the given recipes.

System validation dipoles allowing to validate the proper functioning of the system.



Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 11 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### 6.2. DASY5 E-field Probe System

The SAR measurements were conducted with the dosimetric probe EX3DV4 (manufactured by SPEAG), designed in the classical triangular configuration and optimized for dosimetric evaluation.

### Probe Specification

Construction Symmetrical design with triangular core

Interleaved sensors

Built-in shielding against static charges

PEEK enclosure material (resistant to organic solvents, e.g., DGBE)

Calibration ISO/IEC 17025 calibration service available.

Frequency 10 MHz to 6 GHz;

Linearity: ± 0.2 dB (30 MHz to 6 GHz)

Directivity  $\pm 0.3$  dB in HSL (rotation around probe axis)

± 0.5 dB in tissue material (rotation normal to probe axis)

Dynamic Range 10  $\mu$ W/g to > 100 W/kg;

Linearity: ± 0.2 dB

Dimensions Overall length: 337 mm (Tip: 20 mm)

Tip diameter: 2.5 mm (Body: 12 mm)

Distance from probe tip to dipole centers: 1.0 mm

Application General dosimetry up to 6 GHz

Dosimetry in strong gradient fields Compliance tests of Mobile Phones

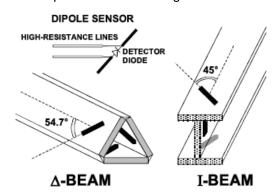
Compatibility DASY3, DASY4, DASY52 SAR and higher, EASY4/MRI



### Isotropic E-Field Probe

The isotropic E-Field probe has been fully calibrated and assessed for isotropicity, and boundary effect within a controlled environment. Depending on the frequency for which the probe is calibrated the method utilized for calibration will change.

The E-Field probe utilizes a triangular sensor arrangement as detailed in the diagram below:



Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 12 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### 6.3. Phantoms

The phantom used for all tests i.e. for both system checks and device testing, was the twin-headed "SAM Phantom", manufactured by SPEAG. The SAM twin phantom is a fiberglass shell phantom with 2mm shell thickness (except the ear region, where shell thickness increases to 6mm).

System checking was performed using the flat section, whilst Head SAR tests used the left and right head profile sections. Body SAR testing also used the flat section between the head profiles.

Phantom for compliance testing of handheld and body-mounted wireless devices in the frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz. ELI isfully compatible with standard and all known tissuesimulating liquids. ELI has been optimized regarding its performance and can be integrated into our standard phantom tables. A cover prevents evaporation of the liquid. Reference markings on the phantom allow installation of the complete setup, including all predefined phantom positions and measurement grids, by teaching three points. The phantom is compatible with all SPEAG dosimetric probes and dipoles.



SAM Twin Phantom



**ELI4 Phantom** 

### 6.4. Device Holder

The device was placed in the device holder (illustrated below) that is supplied by SPEAG as an integral part of the DASY system.

The DASY device holder is designed to cope with the different positions given in the standard. It has two scales for device rotation (with respect to the body axis) and device inclination (with respect to the line between the ear reference points). The rotation centers for both scales is the ear reference point (ERP). Thus the device needs no repositioning when changing the angles.



Device holder supplied by SPEAG

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 13 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 7. SAR Test Procedure

### 7.1. Scanning Procedure

The DASY5 installation includes predefined files with recommended procedures for measurements and validation. They are read-only document files and destined as fully defined but unmeasured masks. All test positions (head or body-worn) are tested with the same configuration of test steps differing only in the grid definition for the different test positions.

The "reference" and "drift" measurements are located at the beginning and end of the batch process. They measure the field drift at one single point in the liquid over the complete procedure. The indicated drift is mainly the variation of the DUT's output power and should vary max.  $\pm 5$  %.

The "surface check" measurement tests the optical surface detection system of the DASY5 system by repeatedly detecting the surface with the optical and mechanical surface detector and comparing the results. The output gives the detecting heights of both systems, the difference between the two systems and the standard deviation of the detection repeatability. Air bubbles or refraction in the liquid due to separation of the sugar-water mixture gives poor repeatability (above  $\pm 0.1 \text{mm}$ ). To prevent wrong results tests are only executed when the liquid is free of air bubbles. The difference between the optical surface detection and the actual surface depends on the probe and is specified with each probe (It does not depend on the surface reflectivity or the probe angle to the surface within  $\pm 30^{\circ}$ .)

#### Area Scan

The Area Scan is used as a fast scan in two dimensions to find the area of high field values before running a detailed measurement around the hot spot.Before starting the area scan a grid spacing of 15 mm x 15 mm is set. During the scan the distance of the probe to the phantom remains unchanged. After finishing area scan, the field maxima within a range of 2 dB will be ascertained.

#### **Zoom Scan**

After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the "Not a knot" condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm.

#### **Spatial Peak Detection**

The procedure for spatial peak SAR evaluation has been implemented and can determine values of masses of 1g and 10g, as well as for user-specific masses. The DASY5 system allows evaluations that combine measured data and robot positions, such as:

- maximum search
- extrapolation
- · boundary correction
- peak search for averaged SAR

During a maximum search, global and local maxima searches are automatically performed in 2-D after each Area Scan measurement with at least 6 measurement points. It is based on the evaluation of the local SAR gradient calculated by the Quadratic Shepard's method. The algorithm will find the global maximum and all local maxima within -2 dB of the global maxima for all SAR distributions.

Extrapolation routines are used to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The extrapolation distance is determined by the surface detection distance and the probe sensor offset. Several measurements at different distances are necessary for the extrapolation. Extrapolation routines require at least 10 measurement points in 3-D space.

They are used in the Zoom Scan to obtain SAR values between the lowest measurement points and the inner phantom surface. The routine uses the modified Quadratic Shepard's method for extrapolation.

A Z-axis scan measures the total SAR value at the x-and y-position of the maximum SAR value found during the cube scan. The probe is moved away in z-direction from the bottom of the SAM phantom in 5mm steps.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 14 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Table 1: Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v04

|   |  |   | ≤3 GHz   | > 3 GHz  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Maximum distance fro<br>(geometric center of p  |  | measurement point rs) to phantom surface  | $5 \text{ mm} \pm 1 \text{ mm}$  | $\frac{1}{2} \cdot \hat{\delta} \cdot \ln(2) \text{ mm} \pm 0.5 \text{ mm}$  |  |
| Maximum probe angle from probe axis to phantom surface normal at the measurement location |  |   | 30° ± 1°   | 20° ± 1°   |  |
|   |  |   | $\leq$ 2 GHz: $\leq$ 15 mm<br>2 – 3 GHz: $\leq$ 12 mm  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz}: \le 12 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 6 \text{ GHz}: \le 10 \text{ mm}$   |  |
| Maximum area scan sp  | patial resol   | ution: $\Delta x_{Area}$ , $\Delta y_{Area}$  | When the x or y dimension of the test device, in the measurement plane orientation, is smaller than the above, the measurement resolution must be ≤ the corresponding x or y dimension of the test device wit at least one measurement point on the test device. |  |  |
| Maximum zoom scan   | spatial res  | olution: Δx <sub>Zoom</sub> , Δy <sub>Zoom</sub>  | $\leq$ 2 GHz: $\leq$ 8 mm $3 - 4$ GHz: $\leq$ 5 mm $4 - 6$ GHz: $\leq$ 4 mm  |  |  |
|   | uniform  | grid: Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (n)  | ≤ 5 mm   | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz: } \le 4 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz: } \le 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz: } \le 2 \text{ mm}$ |  |
| Maximum zoom<br>scan spatial<br>resolution, normal to<br>phantom surface                  | graded   | Δz <sub>Zoom</sub> (1): between<br>1 <sup>st</sup> two points closest<br>to phantom surface | ≤ 4 mm   | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \le 3 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz:} \le 2.5 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \le 2 \text{ mm}$  |  |
|   | grid  \[ \Delta z_{Zoom}(n>1): \]  between subsequent \[ points \] |   | $\leq 1.5 \cdot \Delta z_{Zoc}$  | om(n-1) mm   |  |
| Minimum zoom<br>scan volume   | x, y, z  |   | ≥ 30 mm  | $3 - 4 \text{ GHz:} \ge 28 \text{ mm}$<br>$4 - 5 \text{ GHz:} \ge 25 \text{ mm}$<br>$5 - 6 \text{ GHz:} \ge 22 \text{ mm}$ |  |

Note:  $\delta$  is the penetration depth of a plane-wave at normal incidence to the tissue medium; see IEEE Std 1528-2013 for details.

<sup>\*</sup> When zoom scan is required and the <u>reported</u> SAR from the <u>area scan based 1-g SAR estimation</u> procedures of KDB Publication 447498 is ≤ 1.4 W/kg, ≤ 8 mm, ≤ 7 mm and ≤ 5 mm zoom scan resolution may be applied, respectively, for 2 GHz to 3 GHz, 3 GHz to 4 GHz and 4 GHz to 6 GHz.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 15 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### 7.2. Data Storage and Evaluation

### **Data Storage**

The DASY5 software stores the acquired data from the data acquisition electronics as raw data (in microvolt readings from the probe sensors),s together with all necessary software parameters for the data evaluation (probe calibration data, liquid parameters and device frequency and modulation data) in measurement files with the extension ".DA4". The software evaluates the desired unit and format for output each time the data is visualized or exported. This allows verification of the complete software setup even after the measurement and allows correction of incorrect parameter settings. For example, if a measurement has been performed with a wrong crest factor parameter in the device setup, the parameter can be corrected afterwards and the data can be re-evaluated.

The measured data can be visualized or exported in different units or formats, depending on the selected probe type ([V/m], [A/m], [°C], [W/kg], [mW/cm²], [dBrel], etc.). Some of these units are not available in certain situations or show meaningless results, e.g., a SAR output in a lossless media will always be zero. Raw data can also be exported to perform the evaluation with other software packages.

#### **Data Evaluation**

The SEMCAD software automatically executes the following procedures to calculate the field units from the microvolt readings at the probe connector. The parameters used in the evaluation are stored in the configuration modules of the software:

Probe parameters: Sensitivity: Normi, ai0, ai1, ai2

> Conversion factor: ConvFi

Diode compression point: Dcpi Device parameters:

Frequency: Crest factor: cf

Media parameters: Conductivity: σ

Density: ρ

These parameters must be set correctly in the software. They can be found in the component documents or they can be imported into the software from the configuration files issued for the DASY5 components. In the direct measuring mode of the multimeter option, the parameters of the actual system setup are used. In the scan visualization and export modes, the parameters stored in the corresponding document files are used.

The first step of the evaluation is a linearization of the filtered input signal to account for the compression characteristics of the detector diode. The compensation depends on the input signal, the diode type and the DC-transmission factor from the diode to the evaluation electronics. If the exciting field is pulsed, the crest factor of the signal must be known to correctly compensate for peak power. The formula for each channel can be given as:

$$V_i = U_i + U_i^2 \cdot \frac{cf}{dcp_i}$$

compensated signal of channel (i = x, y, z)

Ui: input signal of channel (i = x, y, z)

crest factor of exciting field (DASY parameter) cf: dcpi: diode compression point (DASY parameter)

From the compensated input signals the primary field data for each channel can be evaluated: 
$$E-\mathrm{fieldprobes}: \qquad E_i = \sqrt{\frac{V_i}{Norm_i \cdot ConvF}}$$

H – field  
probes : 
$$H_i = \sqrt{V_i} \cdot \frac{a_{i0} + a_{i1}f + a_{i2}f^2}{f}$$

compensated signal of channel (i = x, y, z) Vi: Normi: sensor sensitivity of channel (i = x, y, z),

[mV/(V/m)2] for E-field Probes

ConvF: sensitivity enhancement in solution

sensor sensitivity factors for H-field probes aij:

f: carrier frequency [GHz]

Ei: electric field strength of channel i in V/m Hi: magnetic field strength of channel i in A/m Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 16 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

The RSS value of the field components gives the total field strength (Hermitian magnitude):

$$E_{tot} = \sqrt{E_x^2 + E_y^2 + E_z^2}$$

The primary field data are used to calculate the derived field units. 
$$SAR = E_{tot}^2 \cdot \frac{\sigma}{\rho \cdot 1'000}$$

SAR: local specific absorption rate in W/kg

Etot: total field strength in V/m

conductivity in [mho/m] or [Siemens/m] σ: equivalent tissue density in g/cm3 ρ:

Note that the density is normally set to 1 (or 1.06), to account for actual brain density rather than the density of the simulation liquid.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 17 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### 8. Position of the wireless device in relation to the phantom

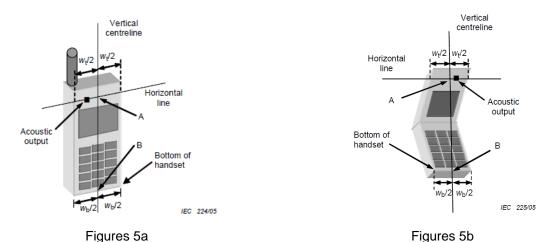
### 8.1. Head Position

The wireless device define two imaginary lines on the handset, the vertical centreline and the horizontal line, for the handset in vertical orientation as shown in Figures 5a and 5b.

**The vertical centreline** passes through two points on the front side of the handset: the midpoint of the width  $W_t$  of the handset at the level of the acoustic output (point A in Figures 5a and 5b), and the midpoint of the width  $W_b$  of the bottom of the handset (point B).

**The horizontal line** is perpendicular to the vertical centreline and passes through the centre of the acoustic output (see Figures 5a and 5b). The two lines intersect at point A.

Note that for many handsets, point A coincides with the centre of the acoustic output. However, the acoustic output may be located elsewhere on the horizontal line. Also note that the vertical centreline is not necessarily parallel to the front face of the handset (see Figure 5b), especially for clam-shell handsets, handsets with flip cover pieces, and other irregularly shaped handsets.



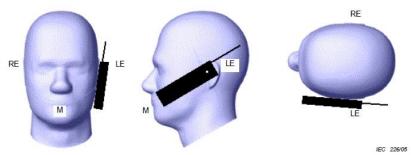
W<sub>t</sub> Width of the handset at the level of the acoustic

W<sub>b</sub> Width of the bottom of the handset

A Midpoint of the widthwt of the handset at the level of the acoustic output

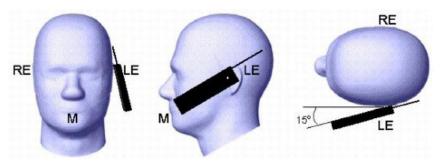
B Midpoint of the width wb of the bottom of the handset

### **Cheek position**



Picture 2 Cheek position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

### Tilt position



Picture 3 Tilt position of the wireless device on the left side of SAM

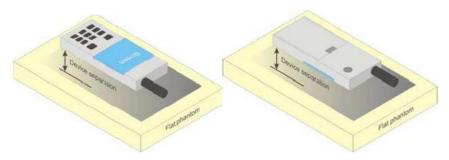
Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 18 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### 8.2. Body Position

Devices that support transmission while used with body-worn accessories must be tested for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, typically according to the smallest test separation distance required for the group of body-worn accessories with similar operating and exposure characteristics.

Devices that are designed to operate on the body of users using lanyards and straps or without requiring

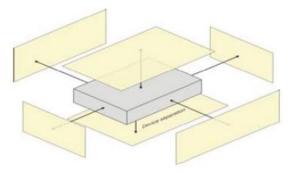
Devices that are designed to operate on the body of users using lanyards and straps or without requiring additional body-worn accessories must be tested for SAR compliance using a conservative minimum test separation distance ≤ 10 mm to support compliance.



Picture 4 Test positions for body-worn devices

### 8.3. Hotspot Mode Exposure conditions

The hotspot mode and body-worn accessory SAR test configurations may overlap for handsets. When the same wireless mode transmission configurations for voice and data are required for SAR measurements, the more conservative configuration with a smaller separation distance should be tested for the overlapping SAR configurations. This typically applies to the back and front surfaces of a handset when SAR is required for both hotspot mode and body-worn accessory exposure conditions. Depending on the form factor and dimensions of a device, the test separation distance used for hotspot mode SAR measurement is either 10 mm or that used in the body-worn accessory configuration, whichever is less for devices with dimension > 9 cm x 5 cm. For smaller devices with dimensions  $\leq$  9 cm x 5 cm because of a greater potential for next to body use a test separation of  $\leq$  5 mm must be used.



Picture 5 Test positions for Hotspot Mode

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 19 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 9. System Check

### 9.1. Tissue Dielectric Parameters

It's satisfying the latest tissue dielectric parameters requirements proposed by the KDB865664.

| Tissue dielectric parameters for head and body phantoms |                            |        |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---|----------------------------|--------|------|--------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Target Frequency  | Target Frequency Head Body |        |      |        |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (MHz)   | ٤r                         | σ(s/m) | εr   | σ(s/m) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750   | 41.9                       | 0.89   | 55.5 | 0.96   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 835   | 41.5                       | 0.90   | 55.2 | 0.97   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1750  | 40.1                       | 1.37   | 53.4 | 1.49   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1800-2000   | 40.0                       | 1.40   | 53.3 | 1.52   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2450  | 39.2                       | 1.80   | 52.7 | 1.95   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2600  | 39.0                       | 1.96   | 52.5 | 2.15   |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

### **Check Result:**

| Oncon neo | Check Nesult.   |          |        |          |       |       |       |      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|----------|--------|----------|-------|-------|-------|------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|
|           | Dielectric performance of Head tissue simulating liquid |          |        |          |       |       |       |      |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| Frequency | εr  |          | σ(s/m) |          | Delta | Delta |       | Temp |            |  |  |  |  |  |
| (MHz)     | Target  | Measured | Target | Measured | (ɛr)  | (σ)   | Limit | (°C) | Date       |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750       | 41.90   | 42.90    | 0.89   | 0.90     | 2.39% | 1.24% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-01 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 835       | 41.50   | 42.50    | 0.90   | 0.93     | 2.41% | 3.56% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-03 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1750      | 40.10   | 41.93    | 1.37   | 1.38     | 4.56% | 0.36% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-05 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900      | 40.00   | 41.67    | 1.40   | 1.47     | 4.16% | 4.71% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-06 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2450      | 39.20   | 40.96    | 1.80   | 1.84     | 4.48% | 2.11% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-08 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2600      | 39.00   | 40.63    | 1.96   | 1.97     | 4.18% | 0.51% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-08 |  |  |  |  |  |

|           | Dielectric performance of Body tissue simulating liquid |          |        |          |       |        |       |      |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---|----------|--------|----------|-------|--------|-------|------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Frequency | εr  |          | σ(s/m) |          | Delta | Delta  |       | Temp |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| (MHz)     | Target  | Measured | Target | Measured | (Er)  | (σ)    | Limit | (℃)  | Date       |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 750       | 55.50   | 55.63    | 0.96   | 0.94     | 0.23% | -2.60% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 835       | 55.20   | 55.40    | 0.97   | 0.97     | 0.36% | -0.41% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1750      | 53.40   | 53.91    | 1.49   | 1.44     | 0.96% | -3.36% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1900      | 53.30   | 53.72    | 1.52   | 1.55     | 0.79% | 1.97%  | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2450      | 52.70   | 53.03    | 1.95   | 2.00     | 0.63% | 2.56%  | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2600      | 52.50   | 52.78    | 2.16   | 2.15     | 0.53% | -0.46% | ±10%  | 22   | 2018-08-08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

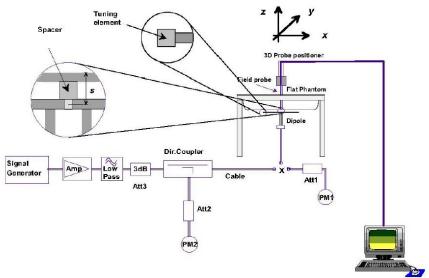
Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 20 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### 9.2. SAR System Check

The purpose of the system check is to verify that the system operates within its specifications at the decice test frequency. The system check is simple check of repeatability to make sure that the system works correctly at the time of the compliance test;

System check results have to be equal or near the values determined during dipole calibration with the relevant liquids and test system (±10%).

System check is performed regularly on all frequency bands where tests are performed with the DASY5 system.



System Performance Check Setup

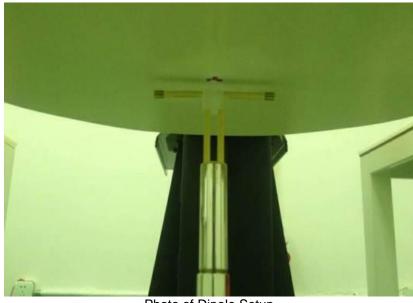


Photo of Dipole Setup

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 21 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### Check Result:

| Check Result:      |              |                    |                   |              |                    |                   |               |                |       |              |            |  |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------------|------------|--|
| Head               |              |                    |                   |              |                    |                   |               |                |       |              |            |  |
| Frequency<br>(MHz) | 1g SAR       |                    |                   | 10g SAR      |                    |                   | D-4-          | 5.4            |       | T            |            |  |
|                    | Target<br>1W | Normalize<br>to 1W | Measured<br>250mW | Target<br>1W | Normalize<br>to 1W | Measured<br>250mW | Delta<br>(1g) | Delta<br>(10g) | Limit | Temp<br>(°C) | Date       |  |
| 750                | 8.22         | 8.48               | 2.12              | 5.39         | 5.60               | 1.40              | 3.16%         | 3.90%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-01 |  |
| 835                | 9.51         | 9.92               | 2.48              | 6.15         | 6.52               | 1.63              | 4.31%         | 6.02%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-03 |  |
| 1750               | 36.60        | 36.24              | 9.06              | 19.40        | 19.44              | 4.86              | -0.98%        | 0.21%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-05 |  |
| 1900               | 40.30        | 41.60              | 10.40             | 21.10        | 21.68              | 5.42              | 3.23%         | 2.75%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-06 |  |
| 2450               | 51.50        | 50.40              | 12.60             | 24.10        | 23.44              | 5.86              | -2.14%        | -2.74%         | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-08 |  |
| 2600               | 55.60        | 57.60              | 14.40             | 25.00        | 26.04              | 6.51              | 3.60%         | 4.16%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-08 |  |

|           |              |                    |                   |              | Bdo                | у                 |               |                |       |              |            |
|-----------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|-------------------|---------------|----------------|-------|--------------|------------|
| Frequency | 1g SAR       |                    |                   | 10g SAR      |                    |                   |               |                |       | _            |            |
| (MHz)     | Target<br>1W | Normalize<br>to 1W | Measured<br>250mW | Target<br>1W | Normalize<br>to 1W | Measured<br>250mW | Delta<br>(1g) | Delta<br>(10g) | Limit | Temp<br>(°C) | Date       |
| 750       | 8.55         | 8.40               | 2.10              | 5.68         | 5.60               | 1.40              | -1.75%        | -1.41%         | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-02 |
| 835       | 9.64         | 10.08              | 2.52              | 6.32         | 6.64               | 1.66              | 4.56%         | 5.06%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-04 |
| 1750      | 36.70        | 37.56              | 9.39              | 19.50        | 20.16              | 5.04              | 2.34%         | 3.38%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-05 |
| 1900      | 39.80        | 41.60              | 10.40             | 20.90        | 21.68              | 5.42              | 4.52%         | 3.73%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-07 |
| 2450      | 49.40        | 50.00              | 12.50             | 23.30        | 23.32              | 5.83              | 1.21%         | 0.09%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-08 |
| 2600      | 54.60        | 58.80              | 14.70             | 24.40        | 26.36              | 6.59              | 7.69%         | 8.03%          | ±10%  | 22           | 2018-08-08 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 22 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### **Plots of System Performance Check**

### System Performance Check-Head 750MHz

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1180

Date: 2018-08-01

Communication System: UID 0, A-CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.901 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.90$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494;ConvF(11.02, 11.02, 11.02); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974

• DASY52 52.10.1(1476); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7437)

## Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.75 W/kg

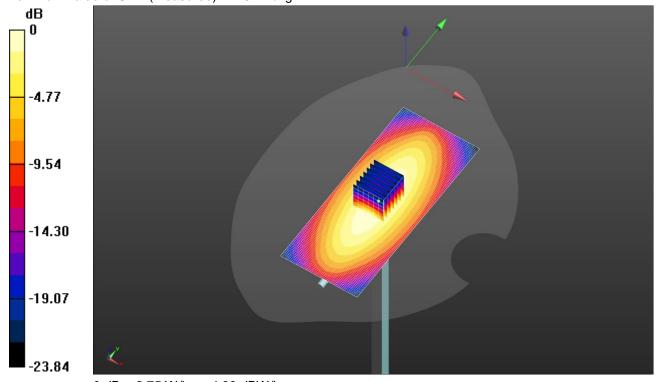
## Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.45 V/m; Power Drift = 0.05 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.20 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.12 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.82 W/kg



0 dB = 2.75 W/kg = 4.39 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 23 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### System Performance Check-Body 750MHz

DUT: D750V3; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1180

Date: 2018-08-02

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 750 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.935 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.625$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494;ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078

• DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.11(7437)

## Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 2.80 W/kg

## Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

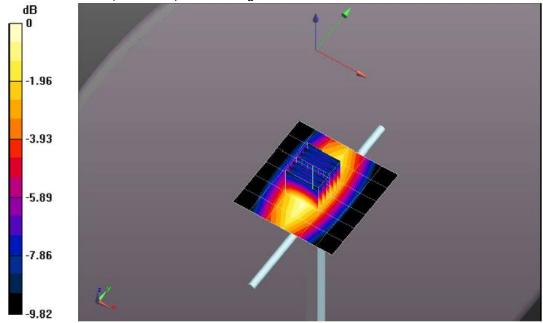
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 57.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.18 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.4 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.81 W/kg



0 dB = 1.10 W/kg = 0.41 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 24 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### System Performance Check-Head 835MHz

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d238

Date: 2018-08-03

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.932 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x101x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.51 W/kg

## Head/d=15mm, Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

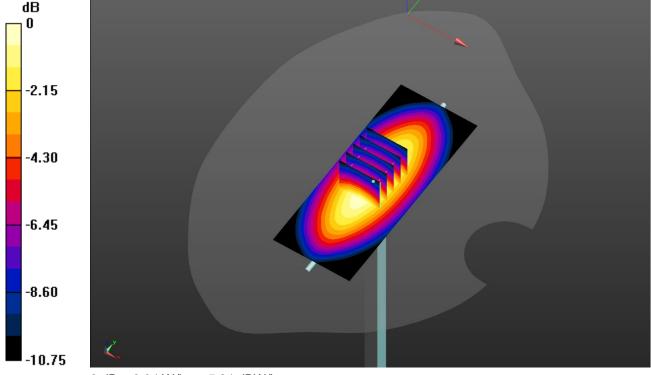
dv=8mm. dz=5mm

Reference Value = 66.38 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.78 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.48 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.63 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.34 W/kg



0 dB = 3.34 W/kg = 5.24 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 25 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### System Performance Check-Body 835MHz

DUT: D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d238

Date: 2018-08-04

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 835 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.966 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.403$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078

• DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 3.40 W/kg

### Body/d=15mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

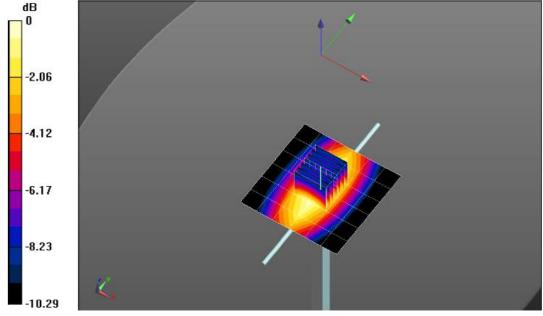
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 61.67 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.97 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 2.52 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.66 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.44 W/kg



0 dB = 1.27 W/kg = 1.04 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 26 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### System Performance Check-Head 1750MHz

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1164

Date: 2018-08-05

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.375 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.933$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(9.23, 9.23, 9.23); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.1 W/kg

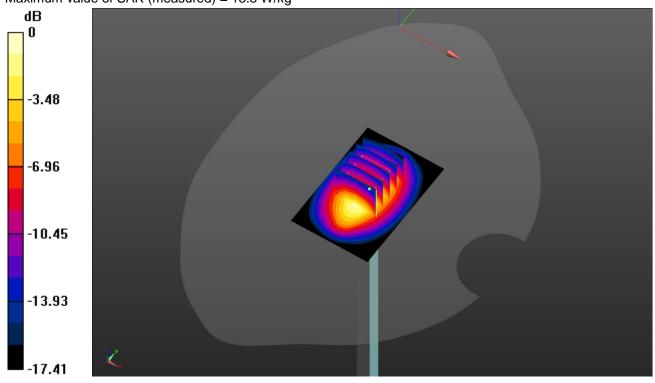
### Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.5 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.06 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.86 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.8 W/kg



0 dB = 13.8 W/kg = 11.40 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 27 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### System Performance Check-Body 1750MHz

DUT: D1750V2; Type: D1750V2; Serial: 1164

Date: 2018-08-05

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1750 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.441 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.908$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.77, 8.77, 8.77); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078

• DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 14.7 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

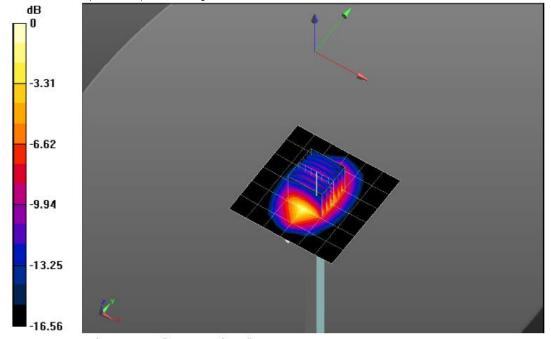
dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 102.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.8 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 9.39 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.04 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.1 W/kg



0 dB = 4.80 W/kg = 6.81 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 28 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### System Performance Check-Head 1900MHz

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d226

Date:2018-08-06

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.466 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.665$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

• Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 17.1 W/kg

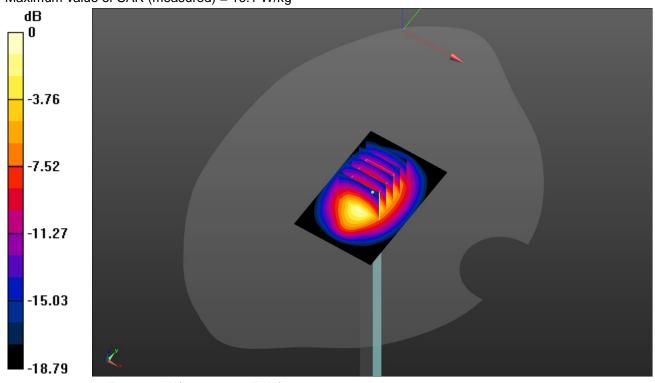
## Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 112.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 19.5 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.42 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 16.1 W/kg



0 dB = 16.1 W/kg = 12.07 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 29 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### System Performance Check-Body 1900MHz

DUT: D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d226

Date:2018-08-07

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 1900 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.553 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.719;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (61x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 16.4 W/kg

## Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm,

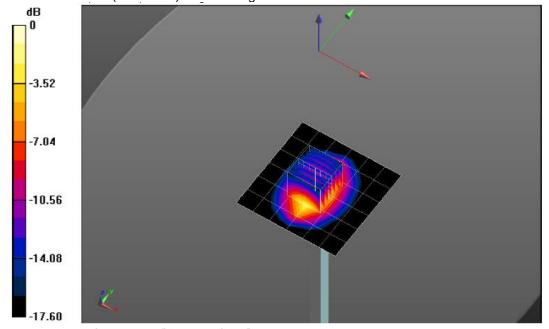
dv=8mm. dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.9 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 10.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.42 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.7 W/kg



0 dB = 5.54 W/kg = 7.44 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 30 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### SystemPerformanceCheck-Head 2450MHz

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 1009

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.838 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.956$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947
- DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

### Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x61x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.1 W/kg

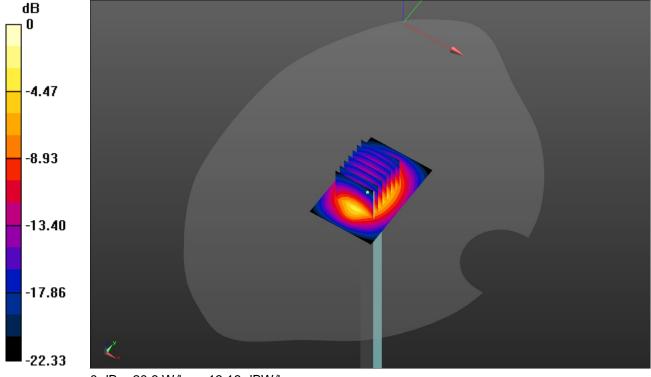
### Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.0 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.86 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.8 W/kg



0 dB = 20.8 W/kg = 13.18 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 31 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### SystemPerformanceCheck-Body 2450MHz

DUT: D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 1009

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2450 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.001 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.03$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (71x71x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 21.1 W/kg

### Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

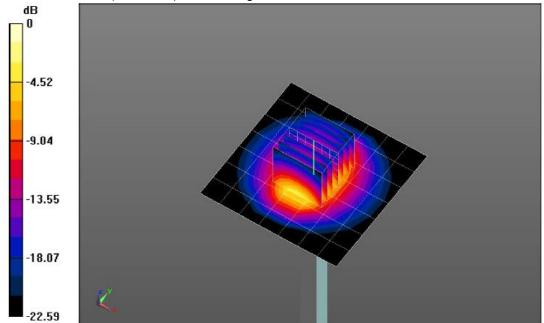
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 105.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.7 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 12.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.83 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.7 W/kg



0 dB = 7.47 W/kg = 8.73 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 32 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### SystemPerformanceCheck-Head 2600MHz

DUT: D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1150

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.97 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.632$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

• Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1947

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 25.4 W/kg

### Head/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

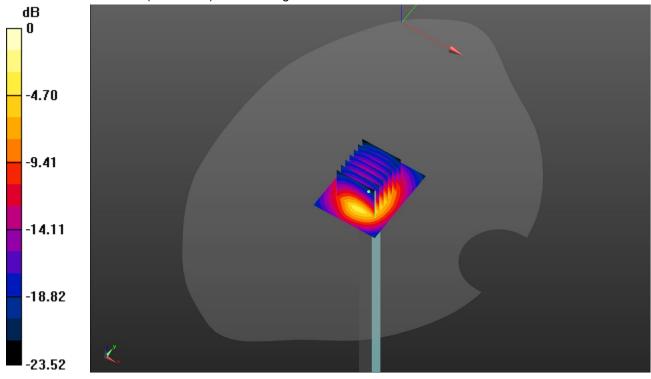
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.2 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.2 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.51 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 24.9 W/kg



0 dB = 24.9 W/kg = 13.96 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 33 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### SystemPerformanceCheck-Body 2600MHz

DUT: D2600V2; Type: D2600V2; Serial: 1150

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, CW (0); Frequency: 2600 MHz

Medium parameters used: f = 2600 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.15 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 52.78$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7494; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51); Calibrated: 2/26/2018;

• Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection), z = 1.0, 31.0

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018

Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078

DASY52 52.10.0(1446); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7417)

## Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Area Scan (41x51x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 26.6 W/kg

## Body/d=10mm,Pin=250mW/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm,

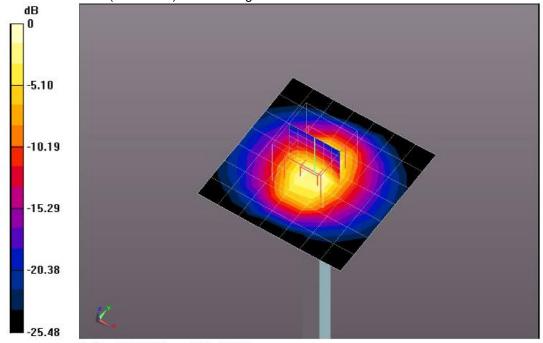
dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 110.2 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.6 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 14.7 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.59 W/kg

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 25.1 W/kg



0 dB = 8.15 W/kg = 9.11 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 34 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 10. SAR Exposure Limits

SAR assessments have been made in line with the requirements of ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992

|  | Limit (W/kg)   |  |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Type Exposure  | General Population / Uncontrolled Exposure Environment | Occupational / Controlled Exposure Environment |  |  |  |  |
| Spatial Average SAR (whole body)                     | 0.08   | 0.4  |  |  |  |  |
| Spatial Peak SAR (1g cube tissue for head and trunk) | 1.6  | 8.0  |  |  |  |  |
| Spatial Peak SAR<br>(10g for limb)                   | 4.0  | 20.0   |  |  |  |  |

Population/Uncontrolled Environments: are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individual who have no knowledge or control of their exposure.

Occupational/Controlled Environments: are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by people who are aware of the potential for exposure (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation).

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 35 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 11. Conducted Power Measurement Results

### **GSM Conducted Power**

1. Per KDB 447498 D01, the maximum output power channel is used for SAR testing and further SAR test reduction

- 2. Per KDB 941225 D01, considering the possibility of e.g. 3rd party VoIP operation for Head and Bodyworn SAR test reduction for GSM and GPRS modes is determined by the source-base time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance. The mode with highest specified time-averaged output power should be tested for SAR compliance in the applicable exposure conditions. For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the EUT was set in GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (4Tx slots) for PCS1900.
- Per KDB941225 D01, for hotspot SAR test reduction for GPRS modes is determined by the sourcebased time-averaged output power including tune-up tolerance, For modes with the same specified maximum output power and tolerance, the higher number time-slot configuration should be tested. Therefore, the EUT was set in GPRS (4Tx slots) for GSM850 and GPRS (4Tx slots) for PCS1900.

|         |              | Condu     | icted Power | (dBm)     | 5                   | Averager Power (dBm) |           |           |  |
|---------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-----------|---------------------|----------------------|-----------|-----------|--|
| Mode:   | Mode: GSM850 |           | CH190       | CH251     | Division<br>Factors | CH128                | CH190     | CH251     |  |
|         |              | 824.2MHz  | 836.6MHz    | 848.8MHz  | 1 401013            | 824.2MHz             | 836.6MHz  | 848.8MHz  |  |
| GSM     |              | 32.27     | 32.94       | 32.63     | -9.03               | 23.24                | 23.91     | 23.60     |  |
|         | 1TXslot      | 31.23     | 31.19       | 31.43     | -9.03               | 22.20                | 22.16     | 22.40     |  |
| GPRS    | 2TXslots     | 28.32     | 28.42       | 28.37     | -6.02               | 22.30                | 22.40     | 22.35     |  |
| (GMSK)  | 3TXslots     | 27.28     | 27.02       | 27.42     | -4.26               | 23.02                | 22.76     | 23.16     |  |
|         | 4TXslots     | 26.93     | 26.97       | 26.85     | -3.01               | 23.92                | 23.96     | 23.84     |  |
|         | 1TXslot      | 28.51     | 28.85       | 28.67     | -9.03               | 19.48                | 19.82     | 19.64     |  |
| EGPRS   | 2TXslots     | 27.82     | 27.94       | 27.91     | -6.02               | 21.80                | 21.92     | 21.89     |  |
| (8PSK)  | 3TXslots     | 26.99     | 26.27       | 26.66     | -4.26               | 22.73                | 22.01     | 22.40     |  |
|         | 4TXslots     | 25.60     | 25.47       | 25.75     | -3.01               | 22.59                | 22.46     | 22.74     |  |
|         |              |           | icted Power | (dBm)     | 5                   | Averager Power (dBm) |           |           |  |
| Mode: F | PCS1900      | CH512     | CH661       | CH810     | Division<br>Factors | CH512                | CH661     | CH810     |  |
|         |              | 1850.2MHz | 1880.0MHz   | 1909.8MHz | 1 401010            | 1850.2MHz            | 1880.0MHz | 1909.8MHz |  |
| G:      | SM           | 28.17     | 28.28       | 28.14     | -9.03               | 19.14                | 19.25     | 19.11     |  |
|         | 1TXslot      | 28.10     | 28.29       | 28.13     | -9.03               | 19.07                | 19.26     | 19.10     |  |
| GPRS    | 2TXslots     | 27.28     | 27.45       | 27.36     | -6.02               | 21.26                | 21.43     | 21.34     |  |
| (GMSK)  | 3TXslots     | 25.35     | 25.41       | 25.21     | -4.26               | 21.09                | 21.15     | 20.95     |  |
|         | 4TXslots     | 24.62     | 24.66       | 24.54     | -3.01               | 21.61                | 21.65     | 21.53     |  |
|         | 1TXslot      | 26.44     | 26.56       | 26.47     | -9.03               | 17.41                | 17.53     | 17.44     |  |
| EGPRS   | 2TXslots     | 25.30     | 25.38       | 25.33     | -6.02               | 19.28                | 19.36     | 19.31     |  |
| (8PSK)  | 3TXslots     | 24.21     | 24.31       | 24.25     | -4.26               | 19.95                | 20.05     | 19.99     |  |
|         | 4TXslots     | 23.06     | 23.14       | 23.11     | -3.01               | 20.05                | 20.13     | 20.10     |  |

#### Note:

1) Division Factors

To average the power, the division factor is as follows:

1TX-slot = 1 transmit time slot out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/1) => -9.03dB

2TX-slots = 2 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/2) => -6.02dB

3TX-slots = 3 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/3) => -4.26dB

4TX-slots = 4 transmit time slots out of 8 time slots=> conducted power divided by (8/4) => -3.01dB

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 36 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### **WCDMA Conducted Power**

- 1. The following tests were conducted according to the test requirements outlines in 3GPP TS34.121 specification.
- 2. The procedures in KDB 941225 D01 are applied for 3GPP Rel. 6 HSPA to configure the device in the required sub-test mode to determine SAR test exclusion

A summary of thest setting are illustrated belowe:

#### **HSDPA Setup Configureation:**

- The EUT was connected to base station RS CMU200 referred to the setup configuration
- b) The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements
- c) A call was established between EUT and base station with following setting:
  - i. Set Gain Factors (βc and βd) and parameters were set according to each specific sub-test in the following table, C10.1.4, Quoted from the TS 34.121
  - ii. Set RMC 12.2Kbps + HSDPA mode
  - iii. Set Cell Power=-86dBm
  - iv. Set HS-DSCH Configuration Type to FRC (H-set 1, QPSK)
  - v. Select HSDPA uplink parameters
  - vi. Set Delta ACK, Delta NACK and Delta CQI=8
  - vii. Set Ack-Nack repetition Factor to 3
  - viii. Set CQI Feedback Cycle (K) to 4ms
  - ix. Set CQI repetition factor to 2
  - x. Power ctrl mode= all up bits
- d) The transmitter maximum output power waw recorded.

Table C.10.1.4: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH

| Sub-test | βc                | βd                | β <sub>d</sub><br>(SF) | β₀/βа             | βнs<br>(Note1,<br>Note 2) | CM (dB)<br>(Note 3) | MPR (dB)<br>(Note 3) |
|----------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| 1        | 2/15              | 15/15             | 64                     | 2/15              | 4/15                      | 0.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 2        | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 64                     | 12/15<br>(Note 4) | 24/15                     | 1.0                 | 0.0                  |
| 3        | 15/15             | 8/15              | 64                     | 15/8              | 30/15                     | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |
| 4        | 15/15             | 4/15              | 64                     | 15/4              | 30/15                     | 1.5                 | 0.5                  |

- Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI} = 30/15$  with  $\beta_{hs} = 30/15 * \beta_c$ .
- Note 2: For the HS-DPCCH power mask requirement test in clause 5.2C, 5.7A, and the Error Vector Magnitude (EVM) with HS-DPCCH test in clause 5.13.1A, and HSDPA EVM with phase discontinuity in clause 5.13.1AA,  $\Delta_{ACK}$  and  $\Delta_{NACK}$  = 30/15 with  $\beta_{hs}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$ , and  $\Delta_{CQI}$  = 24/15 with  $\beta_{hs}$  = 24/15 \*  $\beta_c$ .
- Note 3: CM = 1 for  $\beta_d/\beta_d$  =12/15,  $\beta_{hs}/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH and HSDPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference. This is applicable for only UEs that support HSDPA in release 6 and later releases.
- Note 4: For subtest 2 the  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  ratio of 12/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c$  = 11/15 and  $\beta_d$  = 15/15.

#### **Setup Configuration**

### **HSUPA Setup Configureation:**

- a) The EUT was connected to base station RS CMU200 referred to the setup configuration
- b) The RF path losses were compensated into the measurements
- A call was established between EUT and base station with following setting:
  - i. Call configs = 5.2b, 5.9b, 5.10b, and 5.13.2B with QPSK
  - ii. Set Gain Factors (βc and βd) and parameters (AG index) were set according to each specific subtest in the following table, C11.1.3, Quoted from the TS 34.121
  - iii. Set Cell Power=-86dBm
  - iv. Set channel type= 12.2Kbps + HSPA mode
  - v. Set UE Target power
  - vi. Set Ctrl mode=Alternating bits
  - vii. Set and observe the E-TFCI
  - viii. Confirm that E-TFCI is equal the target E-TFCI of 75 for Sub-test 1, and other subtest's E-TFCI
- d) The transmitter maximum output power waw recorded.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 37 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Table C.11.1.3: β values for transmitter characteristics tests with HS-DPCCH and E-DCH

| Sub-<br>test | βε                | βd                   | β <sub>d</sub><br>(SF) | β <sub>c</sub> /β <sub>d</sub> | β <sub>H</sub> s<br>(Note1) | βec         | β <sub>ed</sub><br>(Note 5)<br>(Note 6)              | β <sub>ed</sub><br>(SF) | β <sub>ed</sub><br>(Codes) | CM<br>(dB)<br>(Note<br>2) | MPR<br>(dB)<br>(Note<br>2) | AG<br>Index<br>(Note<br>6) | E-<br>TFCI |
|--------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|--|-------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| 1            | 11/15<br>(Note 3) | 15/15<br>(Note<br>3) | 64                     | 11/15<br>(Note<br>3)           | 22/15                       | 209/2<br>25 | 1309/225   | 4                       | 1                          | 1.0                       | 0.0                        | 20                         | 75         |
| 2            | 6/15              | 15/15                | 64                     | 6/15                           | 12/15                       | 12/15       | 94/75  | 4                       | 1                          | 3.0                       | 2.0                        | 12                         | 67         |
| 3            | 15/15             | 9/15                 | 64                     | 15/9                           | 30/15                       | 30/15       | β <sub>ed</sub> 1: 47/15<br>β <sub>ed</sub> 2: 47/15 | 4<br>4                  | 2                          | 2.0                       | 1.0                        | 15                         | 92         |
| 4            | 2/15              | 15/15                | 64                     | 2/15                           | 4/15                        | 2/15        | 56/75  | 4                       | 1                          | 3.0                       | 2.0                        | 17                         | 71         |
| 5            | 15/15<br>(Note 4) | 15/15<br>(Note<br>4) | 64                     | 15/15<br>(Note<br>4)           | 30/15                       | 24/15       | 134/15   | 4                       | 1                          | 1.0                       | 0.0                        | 21                         | 81         |

- Note 1:  $\Delta_{ACK}$ ,  $\Delta_{NACK}$  and  $\Delta_{CQI}$  = 30/15 with  $\beta_{ks}$  = 30/15 \*  $\beta_c$ .
- Note 2: CM = 1 for  $\beta_c/\beta_d$  =12/15,  $\beta_hs/\beta_c$ =24/15. For all other combinations of DPDCH, DPCCH, HS- DPCCH, E-DPDCH and E-DPCCH the MPR is based on the relative CM difference.
- Note 3: For subtest 1 the  $\beta_d/\beta_d$  ratio of 11/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c$  = 10/15 and  $\beta_d$  = 15/15.
- Note 4: For subtest 5 the  $\beta J/\beta_d$  ratio of 15/15 for the TFC during the measurement period (TF1, TF0) is achieved by setting the signalled gain factors for the reference TFC (TF1, TF1) to  $\beta_c$  = 14/15 and  $\beta_d$  = 15/15.
- Note 5: In case of testing by UE using E-DPDCH Physical Layer category 1, Sub-test 3 is omitted according to TS25.306 Table 5.1g.
- Note 6: βed can not be set directly, it is set by Absolute Grant Value.

#### **Setup Configuration**

#### **General Note:**

- Per KDB 941225 D01, SAR for Head / Hotsport / Body-worn Exposure is measured using a 12.2Kbps RMC with TPC bit ocnfigured to all 1s
- Per KDB 941225 D01 RMC12.2Kbps setting is used to evaluate SAR. If the maximum output power and Tune-up tolerance specified for production units in HSDPA/HSUPA is ≤ 1/4dB higher than RMC 12.2Kbps or when the highest reported SAR of the RMC12.2Kbps is scaled by the ratio fo specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of HSDPA / HSUPA to RMC 12.2Kbps and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg, SAR measurement is not required for HSDPA / HSUPA.

|                  |           | W      | CDMA Band   | II     | V                     | /CDMA Band | V      |  |
|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|--------|--|
|                  |           |        | ucted Power | (dBm)  | Conducted Power (dBm) |            |        |  |
| Мо               | de        | CH9262 | CH9400      | CH9538 | CH4132                | CH4183     | CH4233 |  |
|                  |           | 1852.4 | 1880.0      | 1907.6 | 826.4                 | 836.6      | 846.6  |  |
| AMR <sup>*</sup> | 12.2K     | 22.37  | 22.75       | 22.42  | 22.56                 | 22.73      | 22.49  |  |
| RMC ·            | 12.2K     | 22.41  | 22.98       | 22.52  | 22.77                 | 22.89      | 22.69  |  |
|                  | Subtest-1 | 22.33  | 22.55       | 22.60  | 22.53                 | 22.16      | 22.66  |  |
| HSDPA            | Subtest-2 | 22.23  | 22.35       | 22.45  | 22.66                 | 22.27      | 22.58  |  |
| ПОДРА            | Subtest-3 | 22.64  | 22.85       | 22.12  | 22.65                 | 22.48      | 22.39  |  |
|                  | Subtest-4 | 22.98  | 22.91       | 22.75  | 21.81                 | 21.90      | 21.69  |  |
|                  | Subtest-1 | 22.96  | 22.57       | 22.94  | 21.54                 | 21.83      | 21.59  |  |
|                  | Subtest-2 | 22.66  | 22.87       | 22.63  | 22.26                 | 22.32      | 22.43  |  |
| HSUPA            | Subtest-3 | 22.01  | 22.30       | 22.01  | 22.53                 | 22.35      | 22.28  |  |
|                  | Subtest-4 | 22.52  | 22.61       | 22.43  | 22.05                 | 22.16      | 21.96  |  |
|                  | Subtest-5 | 22.35  | 22.51       | 22.25  | 21.87                 | 21.95      | 21.75  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 38 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|           |           | W      | CDMA Band   | IV     |
|-----------|-----------|--------|-------------|--------|
|           |           | Cond   | ucted Power | (dBm)  |
| Mod       | de        | CH1312 | CH1413      | CH1513 |
|           |           | 1712.4 | 1732.6      | 1752.6 |
| AMR 1     | 2.2K      | 23.12  | 23.05       | 23.11  |
| RMC 12.2K |           | 23.06  | 23.02       | 23.19  |
|           | Subtest-1 | 23.26  | 23.35       | 22.82  |
| HSDPA     | Subtest-2 | 23.25  | 23.17       | 22.98  |
| ПЭПРА     | Subtest-3 | 22.73  | 22.64       | 22.84  |
|           | Subtest-4 | 22.54  | 22.58       | 22.78  |
|           | Subtest-1 | 23.20  | 23.10       | 22.98  |
|           | Subtest-2 | 23.13  | 22.87       | 22.99  |
| HSUPA     | Subtest-3 | 22.29  | 22.58       | 22.62  |
|           | Subtest-4 | 22.76  | 22.95       | 22.16  |
|           | Subtest-5 | 22.90  | 22.72       | 22.90  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 39 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### **LTE Conducted Power**

#### **General Note:**

- 1. CMW500 base station simulator was used to setup the connection with EUT; the frequency band, channel, bandwidth, RB allocation configuration, modulation type are set in the base station simulator to configure EUTtransmitting at maximum power and at different configurations which are requested to be reported to FCC, forconducted power measurement and SAR testing.
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, when a properly configured base station simulator is used for the SAR and powermeasurements, spectrum plots for each RB allocation and offset configuration is not required.
- 3. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, start with the largest channel bandwidth and measure SAR for QPSK with 1 RBallocation, using the RB offset and required test channel combination with the highest maximum output power for RBoffsets at the upper edge, middle and lower edge of each required test channel.
- 4. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, 50% RB allocation for QPSK SAR testing follows 1RB QPSK allocation procedure.
- 5. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.
- 6. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, 16QAM output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not ½ dB higher than thesame configuration in QPSK and the reported SAR for the QPSK configuration is  $\le$  1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225D05v02r03, 16QAM SAR testing is not required.
- 7. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, smaller bandwidth output power for each RB allocation configuration is > not  $\frac{1}{2}$  dBhigher than the same configuration in the largest supported bandwidth, and the reported SAR for the largest supportedbandwidth is  $\leq$  1.45 W/kg; Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, smaller bandwidth SAR testing is not required.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 40 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|                | LTE-FD     | D Band 2      |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |  |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Band-<br>width | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |  |
|                |            |               | 0         | 21.70                     | 21.98  | 21.90 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 2         | 21.92                     | 22.20  | 22.12 |  |
|                |            |               | 5         | 21.73                     | 22.01  | 21.93 |  |
|                | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.71                     | 21.98  | 21.90 |  |
|                |            | 3             | 1         | 21.77                     | 22.05  | 21.97 |  |
|                |            |               | 3         | 21.73                     | 22.01  | 21.93 |  |
| 1.4            |            | 6             | 0         | 21.47                     | 21.75  | 21.66 |  |
|                |            |               | 0         | 21.29                     | 21.56  | 21.48 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 2         | 21.25                     | 21.52  | 21.44 |  |
|                |            |               | 5         | 21.01                     | 21.28  | 21.20 |  |
|                | 16QAM      | 3             | 0         | 20.91                     | 21.17  | 21.09 |  |
|                |            |               | 1         | 20.98                     | 21.25  | 21.17 |  |
|                |            |               | 3         | 20.93                     | 21.19  | 21.11 |  |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 20.88                     | 21.14  | 21.06 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 0         | 21.41                     | 21.68  | 21.60 |  |
|                |            |               | 8         | 21.71                     | 21.98  | 21.90 |  |
|                |            |               | 14        | 21.41                     | 21.68  | 21.60 |  |
|                | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.51                     | 21.78  | 21.70 |  |
|                |            | 8             | 4         | 21.22                     | 21.49  | 21.41 |  |
|                |            |               | 7         | 21.31                     | 21.58  | 21.50 |  |
| 2              |            | 15            | 0         | 21.43                     | 21.70  | 21.62 |  |
| 3              |            |               | 0         | 21.39                     | 21.66  | 21.58 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 8         | 21.93                     | 22.21  | 22.13 |  |
|                |            |               | 14        | 21.40                     | 21.67  | 21.59 |  |
|                | 16QAM      |               | 0         | 21.53                     | 21.80  | 21.72 |  |
|                |            | 8             | 4         | 21.95                     | 22.23  | 22.15 |  |
|                |            |               | 7         | 21.85                     | 22.13  | 22.05 |  |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 20.98                     | 21.25  | 21.17 |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 41 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |    | 0  | 21.37 | 21.64 | 21.56 |
|----|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.62 | 21.89 | 21.81 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.50 | 21.77 | 21.69 |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | 21.05 | 21.32 | 21.24 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 21.33 | 21.60 | 21.52 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 20.97 | 21.24 | 21.16 |
| _  |       | 25 | 0  | 22.10 | 22.38 | 22.30 |
| 5  |       |    | 0  | 21.29 | 21.56 | 21.48 |
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.24 | 21.51 | 21.43 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.31 | 21.58 | 21.50 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 21.76 | 22.04 | 21.96 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 22.30 | 22.58 | 22.50 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 22.20 | 22.48 | 22.40 |
|    |       | 25 | 0  | 21.81 | 22.09 | 22.01 |
|    |       |    | 0  | 21.95 | 22.23 | 22.15 |
|    | QPSK  | 1  | 24 | 22.04 | 22.32 | 22.24 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 21.81 | 22.09 | 22.01 |
|    |       |    | 0  | 22.03 | 22.31 | 22.23 |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | 21.65 | 21.92 | 21.84 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 21.64 | 21.91 | 21.83 |
| 10 |       | 50 | 0  | 21.01 | 21.28 | 21.20 |
| 10 |       |    | 0  | 22.13 | 22.41 | 22.33 |
|    |       | 1  | 24 | 21.58 | 21.85 | 21.77 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 22.06 | 22.34 | 22.26 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 21.86 | 22.14 | 22.06 |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | 21.87 | 22.15 | 22.07 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 21.80 | 22.08 | 22.00 |
|    |       | 50 | 0  | 21.78 | 22.06 | 21.98 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 42 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |     | 0  | 21.67 | 21.94 | 21.86 |
|----|-------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1   | 38 | 22.31 | 22.59 | 22.51 |
|    |       |     | 74 | 22.08 | 22.36 | 22.28 |
|    | QPSK  |     | 0  | 21.78 | 22.06 | 21.98 |
|    |       | 38  | 18 | 21.52 | 21.79 | 21.71 |
|    |       |     | 37 | 22.00 | 22.28 | 22.20 |
| 15 |       | 75  | 0  | 21.58 | 21.85 | 21.77 |
|    |       |     | 0  | 21.20 | 21.47 | 21.39 |
|    |       | 1   | 38 | 21.41 | 21.68 | 21.60 |
|    |       |     | 74 | 21.18 | 21.45 | 21.37 |
|    | 16QAM |     | 0  | 21.14 | 21.41 | 21.33 |
|    |       | 38  | 18 | 21.34 | 21.61 | 21.53 |
|    |       |     | 37 | 21.77 | 22.05 | 21.97 |
|    |       | 75  | 0  | 21.75 | 22.03 | 21.95 |
|    |       |     | 0  | 22.28 | 22.56 | 22.48 |
|    | QPSK  | 1   | 49 | 22.40 | 22.68 | 22.60 |
|    |       |     | 99 | 22.04 | 22.32 | 22.24 |
|    |       |     | 0  | 21.77 | 22.05 | 21.97 |
|    |       | 50  | 25 | 21.50 | 21.77 | 21.69 |
|    |       |     | 50 | 22.15 | 22.43 | 22.35 |
| 20 |       | 100 | 0  | 22.22 | 22.50 | 22.42 |
| 20 |       |     | 0  | 22.27 | 22.55 | 22.47 |
|    |       | 1   | 49 | 22.28 | 22.56 | 22.48 |
|    |       |     | 99 | 22.19 | 22.47 | 22.39 |
|    | 16QAM |     | 0  | 21.63 | 21.90 | 21.82 |
|    |       | 50  | 25 | 21.01 | 21.28 | 21.20 |
|    |       |     | 50 | 21.62 | 21.89 | 21.81 |
|    |       | 100 | 0  | 21.91 | 22.19 | 22.11 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 43 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|                | LTE-FDI    | D Band 4         |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |  |
|----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Band-<br>width | Modulation | RB<br>allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |  |
|                |            |                  | 0         | 21.82                     | 21.87  | 21.78 |  |
|                |            | 1                | 2         | 21.87                     | 21.92  | 21.83 |  |
|                |            |                  | 5         | 22.22                     | 22.27  | 22.18 |  |
|                | QPSK       |                  | 0         | 21.42                     | 21.47  | 21.38 |  |
| 1.4            |            | 3                | 1         | 21.78                     | 21.83  | 21.74 |  |
|                |            |                  | 3         | 21.45                     | 21.50  | 21.41 |  |
|                |            | 6                | 0         | 21.73                     | 21.78  | 21.69 |  |
|                |            |                  | 0         | 22.32                     | 22.37  | 22.28 |  |
|                |            | 1                | 2         | 21.78                     | 21.83  | 21.74 |  |
|                |            |                  | 5         | 21.83                     | 21.88  | 21.79 |  |
|                | 16QAM      | 3                | 0         | 21.95                     | 22.00  | 21.91 |  |
|                |            |                  | 1         | 21.98                     | 22.03  | 21.94 |  |
|                |            |                  | 3         | 21.22                     | 21.27  | 21.18 |  |
|                |            | 6                | 0         | 21.29                     | 21.34  | 21.25 |  |
|                |            | 1                | 0         | 22.40                     | 22.45  | 22.36 |  |
|                |            |                  | 8         | 21.68                     | 21.73  | 21.64 |  |
|                |            |                  | 14        | 21.61                     | 21.66  | 21.57 |  |
|                | QPSK       |                  | 0         | 21.72                     | 21.77  | 21.68 |  |
|                |            | 8                | 4         | 22.14                     | 22.19  | 22.10 |  |
|                |            |                  | 7         | 22.13                     | 22.18  | 22.09 |  |
| 2              |            | 15               | 0         | 21.88                     | 21.93  | 21.84 |  |
| 3              |            |                  | 0         | 22.35                     | 22.40  | 22.31 |  |
|                |            | 1                | 8         | 22.61                     | 22.67  | 22.57 |  |
|                |            |                  | 14        | 22.39                     | 22.44  | 22.35 |  |
|                | 16QAM      |                  | 0         | 21.69                     | 21.74  | 21.65 |  |
|                |            | 8                | 4         | 21.80                     | 21.85  | 21.76 |  |
|                |            |                  | 7         | 21.53                     | 21.58  | 21.49 |  |
|                |            | 15               | 0         | 21.74                     | 21.79  | 21.70 |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 44 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |    | 0  | 22.14 | 22.19 | 22.10 |
|----|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.49 | 21.54 | 21.45 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 22.04 | 22.09 | 22.00 |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | 21.44 | 21.49 | 21.40 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 21.35 | 21.40 | 21.31 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 21.52 | 21.57 | 21.48 |
| 5  |       | 25 | 0  | 21.57 | 21.62 | 21.53 |
|    |       |    | 0  | 22.00 | 22.05 | 21.96 |
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.84 | 21.89 | 21.80 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 22.38 | 22.43 | 22.34 |
|    | 16QAM | 12 | 0  | 22.51 | 22.57 | 22.48 |
|    |       |    | 6  | 22.50 | 22.56 | 22.47 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 22.14 | 22.19 | 22.10 |
|    |       | 25 | 0  | 22.61 | 22.67 | 22.57 |
|    |       | 1  | 0  | 21.40 | 21.45 | 21.36 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 22.02 | 22.07 | 21.98 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 22.22 | 22.27 | 22.18 |
|    | QPSK  | 25 | 0  | 22.28 | 22.33 | 22.24 |
|    |       |    | 12 | 21.49 | 21.54 | 21.45 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 22.07 | 22.12 | 22.03 |
| 10 |       | 50 | 0  | 22.12 | 22.17 | 22.08 |
| 10 |       |    | 0  | 22.03 | 22.08 | 21.99 |
|    |       | 1  | 24 | 22.07 | 22.12 | 22.03 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 22.40 | 22.45 | 22.36 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 21.45 | 21.50 | 21.41 |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | 21.27 | 21.32 | 21.23 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 22.14 | 22.19 | 22.10 |
|    |       | 50 | 0  | 22.40 | 22.45 | 22.36 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 45 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |     | 0  | 21.37 | 21.42 | 21.33 |
|----|-------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1   | 38 | 21.49 | 21.54 | 21.45 |
|    |       |     | 74 | 21.84 | 21.89 | 21.80 |
|    | QPSK  |     | 0  | 21.89 | 21.94 | 21.85 |
|    |       | 38  | 18 | 22.19 | 22.24 | 22.15 |
|    |       |     | 37 | 21.82 | 21.87 | 21.78 |
| 15 |       | 75  | 0  | 21.86 | 21.91 | 21.82 |
|    |       |     | 0  | 21.98 | 21.96 | 21.87 |
|    |       | 1   | 38 | 22.02 | 22.07 | 21.98 |
|    |       |     | 74 | 22.43 | 22.48 | 22.39 |
|    | 16QAM |     | 0  | 21.43 | 21.48 | 21.39 |
|    |       | 38  | 18 | 21.95 | 22.00 | 21.91 |
|    |       |     | 37 | 21.75 | 21.80 | 21.71 |
|    |       | 75  | 0  | 21.27 | 21.32 | 21.23 |
|    |       |     | 0  | 22.08 | 22.13 | 22.04 |
|    |       | 1   | 49 | 22.27 | 22.32 | 22.23 |
|    |       |     | 99 | 22.52 | 22.58 | 22.49 |
|    | QPSK  |     | 0  | 22.48 | 22.53 | 22.44 |
|    |       | 50  | 25 | 22.50 | 22.56 | 22.47 |
|    |       |     | 50 | 22.32 | 22.37 | 22.28 |
| 20 |       | 100 | 0  | 21.46 | 21.51 | 21.42 |
| 20 |       |     | 0  | 21.76 | 21.81 | 21.72 |
|    |       | 1   | 49 | 21.37 | 21.42 | 21.33 |
|    |       |     | 99 | 22.19 | 22.24 | 22.15 |
|    | 16QAM |     | 0  | 22.15 | 22.20 | 22.11 |
|    |       | 50  | 25 | 21.97 | 22.02 | 21.93 |
|    |       |     | 50 | 21.60 | 21.65 | 21.56 |
|    |       | 100 | 0  | 22.58 | 22.64 | 22.54 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 46 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|                | LTE-FDI    | D Band 5      |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |  |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Band-<br>width | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |  |
|                |            |               | 0         | 21.34                     | 21.42  | 21.20 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 2         | 21.54                     | 21.62  | 21.39 |  |
|                |            |               | 5         | 21.59                     | 21.67  | 21.44 |  |
|                | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.80                     | 21.88  | 21.65 |  |
|                |            | 3             | 1         | 22.03                     | 22.11  | 21.88 |  |
|                |            |               | 3         | 21.88                     | 21.96  | 21.73 |  |
| 1.4            |            | 6             | 0         | 21.48                     | 21.56  | 21.33 |  |
| 1.4            |            |               | 0         | 21.94                     | 22.02  | 21.79 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 2         | 21.93                     | 22.01  | 21.78 |  |
|                |            |               | 5         | 22.15                     | 22.23  | 22.00 |  |
|                | 16QAM      | 3             | 0         | 21.54                     | 21.62  | 21.39 |  |
|                |            |               | 1         | 21.45                     | 21.53  | 21.30 |  |
|                |            |               | 3         | 21.23                     | 21.31  | 21.09 |  |
|                |            | 6             | 0         | 21.90                     | 21.98  | 21.75 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 0         | 21.67                     | 21.75  | 21.52 |  |
|                |            |               | 8         | 21.87                     | 21.95  | 21.72 |  |
|                |            |               | 14        | 21.21                     | 21.29  | 21.07 |  |
|                | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.94                     | 22.02  | 21.79 |  |
|                |            | 8             | 4         | 21.89                     | 21.97  | 21.74 |  |
|                |            |               | 7         | 21.53                     | 21.61  | 21.38 |  |
| 3              |            | 15            | 0         | 21.71                     | 21.79  | 21.56 |  |
| ٥              |            |               | 0         | 21.40                     | 21.48  | 21.25 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 8         | 21.70                     | 21.78  | 21.55 |  |
|                |            |               | 14        | 21.18                     | 21.26  | 21.04 |  |
|                | 16QAM      |               | 0         | 21.67                     | 21.75  | 21.52 |  |
| <u> </u>       |            | 8             | 4         | 21.55                     | 21.63  | 21.40 |  |
|                |            |               | 7         | 21.34                     | 21.42  | 21.20 |  |
|                |            | 15            | 0         | 21.67                     | 21.75  | 21.52 |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 47 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |    | 0  | 21.64 | 21.72 | 21.49 |
|----|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.45 | 21.53 | 21.30 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.56 | 21.64 | 21.41 |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | 21.30 | 21.38 | 21.16 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 21.25 | 21.33 | 21.11 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 21.26 | 21.34 | 21.12 |
| 5  |       | 25 | 0  | 21.10 | 21.18 | 20.96 |
| 5  |       |    | 0  | 21.26 | 21.34 | 21.12 |
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.67 | 21.75 | 21.52 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.49 | 21.57 | 21.34 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 21.32 | 21.40 | 21.18 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 21.29 | 21.37 | 21.15 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 21.60 | 21.68 | 21.45 |
|    |       | 25 | 0  | 21.68 | 21.76 | 21.53 |
|    |       |    | 0  | 21.79 | 21.87 | 21.75 |
|    | QPSK  | 1  | 24 | 22.64 | 22.73 | 22.49 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 21.99 | 22.07 | 21.84 |
|    |       |    | 0  | 22.15 | 22.23 | 22.00 |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | 22.54 | 22.63 | 22.39 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 22.39 | 22.48 | 22.24 |
| 10 |       | 50 | 0  | 21.87 | 21.95 | 21.72 |
| 10 |       |    | 0  | 22.19 | 22.27 | 22.04 |
|    |       | 1  | 24 | 22.37 | 22.46 | 22.22 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 22.36 | 22.45 | 22.21 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 22.12 | 22.20 | 21.97 |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | 22.38 | 22.47 | 22.23 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 22.47 | 22.56 | 22.32 |
|    |       | 50 | 0  | 22.24 | 22.32 | 22.09 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 48 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|                | LTE-FDI    | D Band 7      |           | Actual output Power (dBm) |        |       |  |
|----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------------|--------|-------|--|
| Band-<br>width | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                       | Middle | High  |  |
|                |            |               | 0         | 21.44                     | 21.67  | 21.50 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 12        | 21.30                     | 21.53  | 21.36 |  |
|                |            |               | 24        | 21.33                     | 21.56  | 21.39 |  |
|                | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.36                     | 21.59  | 21.42 |  |
| 5              |            | 12            | 6         | 21.45                     | 21.68  | 21.51 |  |
|                |            |               | 13        | 21.90                     | 22.13  | 21.96 |  |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 21.41                     | 21.64  | 21.47 |  |
|                |            |               | 0         | 21.73                     | 21.96  | 21.79 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 12        | 21.67                     | 21.90  | 21.73 |  |
|                | 16QAM      |               | 24        | 22.10                     | 22.33  | 22.16 |  |
|                |            | 12            | 0         | 21.75                     | 21.98  | 21.81 |  |
|                |            |               | 6         | 21.44                     | 21.67  | 21.50 |  |
|                |            |               | 13        | 21.44                     | 21.67  | 21.50 |  |
|                |            | 25            | 0         | 21.33                     | 21.56  | 21.39 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 0         | 22.27                     | 22.51  | 22.34 |  |
|                |            |               | 24        | 21.87                     | 22.10  | 21.93 |  |
|                |            |               | 49        | 21.84                     | 22.07  | 21.90 |  |
|                | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.72                     | 21.95  | 21.78 |  |
|                |            | 25            | 12        | 21.80                     | 22.03  | 21.86 |  |
|                |            |               | 25        | 21.35                     | 21.58  | 21.41 |  |
| 10             |            | 50            | 0         | 21.41                     | 21.64  | 21.47 |  |
| 10             |            |               | 0         | 21.15                     | 21.37  | 21.21 |  |
|                |            | 1             | 24        | 21.30                     | 21.53  | 21.36 |  |
|                |            |               | 49        | 21.53                     | 21.76  | 21.59 |  |
|                | 16QAM      |               | 0         | 21.52                     | 21.75  | 21.58 |  |
|                |            | 25            | 12        | 21.79                     | 22.02  | 21.85 |  |
|                |            | -             | 25        | 21.46                     | 21.69  | 21.52 |  |
|                |            | 50            | 0         | 21.94                     | 22.17  | 22.00 |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 49 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |     | 0  | 22.35 | 22.59 | 22.42 |
|----|-------|-----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1   | 38 | 22.03 | 22.26 | 22.09 |
|    |       |     | 74 | 22.11 | 22.34 | 22.17 |
|    | QPSK  |     | 0  | 21.17 | 21.39 | 21.23 |
|    |       | 38  | 18 | 21.24 | 21.47 | 21.30 |
|    |       |     | 37 | 21.27 | 21.50 | 21.33 |
| 15 |       | 75  | 0  | 21.63 | 21.86 | 21.69 |
| 15 |       |     | 0  | 21.19 | 21.41 | 21.25 |
|    |       | 1   | 38 | 21.24 | 21.47 | 21.30 |
|    |       |     | 74 | 21.30 | 21.53 | 21.36 |
|    | 16QAM |     | 0  | 21.31 | 21.54 | 21.37 |
|    |       | 38  | 18 | 21.18 | 21.40 | 21.24 |
|    |       |     | 37 | 21.27 | 21.50 | 21.33 |
|    |       | 75  | 0  | 21.16 | 21.38 | 21.22 |
|    |       |     | 0  | 22.32 | 22.56 | 22.39 |
|    |       | 1   | 49 | 22.51 | 22.75 | 22.57 |
|    |       |     | 99 | 22.24 | 22.48 | 22.31 |
|    | QPSK  |     | 0  | 21.45 | 21.68 | 21.51 |
|    |       | 50  | 25 | 21.82 | 22.05 | 21.88 |
|    |       |     | 50 | 21.12 | 21.34 | 21.18 |
| 20 |       | 100 | 0  | 22.00 | 22.23 | 22.06 |
| 20 |       |     | 0  | 22.19 | 22.43 | 22.26 |
|    |       | 1   | 49 | 21.94 | 22.17 | 22.00 |
|    |       |     | 99 | 21.63 | 21.86 | 21.69 |
|    | 16QAM |     | 0  | 21.47 | 21.70 | 21.53 |
|    |       | 50  | 25 | 21.52 | 21.75 | 21.58 |
|    |       |     | 50 | 22.10 | 22.33 | 22.16 |
|    |       | 100 | 0  | 21.34 | 21.57 | 21.40 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 50 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE-FDD Band 12 |            |                  | Actua     | Il output F<br>(dBm) | Power  |       |
|-----------------|------------|------------------|-----------|----------------------|--------|-------|
| Band-<br>width  | Modulation | RB<br>allocation | RB offset | Low                  | Middle | High  |
|                 |            |                  | 0         | 22.01                | 22.09  | 22.08 |
|                 |            | 1                | 2         | 21.80                | 21.88  | 21.87 |
|                 |            |                  | 5         | 21.98                | 22.06  | 22.05 |
|                 | QPSK       |                  | 0         | 21.52                | 21.60  | 21.59 |
|                 |            | 3                | 1         | 21.66                | 21.74  | 21.73 |
|                 |            |                  | 3         | 22.19                | 22.27  | 22.26 |
| 4.4             |            | 6                | 0         | 21.40                | 21.48  | 21.47 |
| 1.4             |            |                  | 0         | 21.65                | 21.73  | 21.72 |
|                 |            | 1                | 2         | 21.33                | 21.40  | 21.39 |
|                 |            |                  | 5         | 21.85                | 21.93  | 21.92 |
|                 | 16QAM      | 3                | 0         | 21.33                | 21.40  | 21.39 |
|                 |            |                  | 1         | 21.81                | 21.89  | 21.88 |
|                 |            |                  | 3         | 21.21                | 21.28  | 21.27 |
|                 |            | 6                | 0         | 21.21                | 21.28  | 21.27 |
|                 |            |                  | 0         | 21.52                | 21.60  | 21.59 |
|                 |            | 1                | 8         | 21.17                | 21.24  | 21.23 |
|                 |            |                  | 14        | 21.60                | 21.68  | 21.67 |
|                 | QPSK       |                  | 0         | 22.08                | 22.16  | 22.15 |
|                 |            | 8                | 4         | 21.78                | 21.86  | 21.85 |
|                 |            |                  | 7         | 21.96                | 22.04  | 22.03 |
| 2               |            | 15               | 0         | 21.41                | 21.49  | 21.48 |
| 3               |            |                  | 0         | 21.30                | 21.37  | 21.36 |
|                 |            | 1                | 8         | 21.20                | 21.27  | 21.26 |
|                 |            |                  | 14        | 21.99                | 22.07  | 22.06 |
|                 | 16QAM      |                  | 0         | 22.23                | 22.31  | 22.30 |
|                 |            | 8                | 4         | 22.15                | 22.23  | 22.22 |
|                 |            |                  | 7         | 22.21                | 22.29  | 22.28 |
|                 |            | 15               | 0         | 22.19                | 22.27  | 22.26 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 51 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |    | 0  | 21.23 | 21.30 | 21.29 |
|----|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.23 | 21.30 | 21.29 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.79 | 21.87 | 21.86 |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | 22.16 | 22.24 | 22.23 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 21.63 | 21.71 | 21.70 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 22.24 | 22.32 | 22.31 |
| _  |       | 25 | 0  | 22.19 | 22.27 | 22.26 |
| 5  |       |    | 0  | 22.06 | 22.14 | 22.13 |
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.49 | 21.57 | 21.56 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.50 | 21.58 | 21.57 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 22.09 | 22.17 | 22.16 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 22.18 | 22.26 | 22.25 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 22.11 | 22.19 | 22.18 |
|    |       | 25 | 0  | 22.19 | 22.27 | 22.26 |
|    |       |    | 0  | 22.33 | 22.41 | 22.40 |
|    |       | 1  | 24 | 22.67 | 22.75 | 22.74 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 22.18 | 22.26 | 22.25 |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | 22.33 | 22.41 | 22.40 |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | 22.34 | 22.42 | 22.41 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 22.27 | 22.35 | 22.34 |
| 10 |       | 50 | 0  | 22.42 | 22.50 | 22.49 |
| 10 |       |    | 0  | 21.18 | 21.25 | 21.24 |
|    |       | 1  | 24 | 21.35 | 21.43 | 21.42 |
|    |       |    | 49 | 21.42 | 21.50 | 21.49 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 21.23 | 21.30 | 21.29 |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | 21.23 | 21.30 | 21.29 |
|    |       |    | 25 | 21.44 | 21.52 | 21.51 |
|    |       | 50 | 0  | 21.35 | 21.43 | 21.42 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 52 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE-FDD Band 13 |            |               |           | Actua | Il output F<br>(dBm) | Power |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| Band-<br>width  | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low   | Middle               | High  |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.79 | 21.93                | 21.79 |
|                 |            | 1             | 12        | 22.18 | 22.32                | 22.18 |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 21.96 | 22.10                | 21.96 |
|                 | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.91 | 22.05                | 21.91 |
|                 |            | 12            | 6         | 21.80 | 21.94                | 21.80 |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 21.55 | 21.69                | 21.55 |
| 5               |            | 25            | 0         | 21.20 | 21.34                | 21.20 |
| 5               |            |               | 0         | 21.72 | 21.86                | 21.72 |
|                 |            | 1             | 12        | 22.30 | 22.44                | 22.30 |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 21.73 | 21.87                | 21.73 |
|                 | 16QAM      | AM 12         | 0         | 22.01 | 22.15                | 22.01 |
|                 |            |               | 6         | 22.07 | 22.21                | 22.07 |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 22.40 | 22.54                | 22.40 |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 22.02 | 22.16                | 22.02 |
|                 |            |               | 0         | -     | 22.50                | -     |
|                 |            | 1             | 24        | -     | 22.57                | -     |
|                 |            |               | 49        | -     | 22.12                | -     |
|                 | QPSK       |               | 0         | -     | 22.29                | -     |
|                 |            | 25            | 12        | -     | 22.51                | -     |
|                 |            |               | 25        | -     | 22.49                | -     |
| 10              |            | 50            | 0         | -     | 22.27                | -     |
| 10              |            |               | 0         | -     | 22.63                | -     |
|                 |            | 1             | 24        | -     | 22.49                | -     |
|                 |            |               | 49        | -     | 22.56                | -     |
|                 | 16QAM      |               | 0         | -     | 22.47                | -     |
|                 |            | 25            | 12        | -     | 22.06                | -     |
|                 |            |               | 25        | -     | 22.08                | -     |
|                 |            | 50            | 0         | -     | 22.01                | -     |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 53 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE-FDD Band 17 |            |               |           | Actua | Il output F<br>(dBm) | Power |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|-------|----------------------|-------|
| Band-<br>width  | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low   | Middle               | High  |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.35 | 21.47                | 21.41 |
|                 |            | 1             | 12        | 21.39 | 21.51                | 21.45 |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 21.20 | 21.32                | 21.26 |
|                 | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.46 | 21.58                | 21.52 |
|                 |            | 12            | 6         | 22.08 | 22.20                | 22.14 |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 21.98 | 22.10                | 22.04 |
| 5               |            | 25            | 0         | 21.52 | 21.64                | 21.58 |
| 5               |            |               | 0         | 21.57 | 21.69                | 21.63 |
|                 |            | 1             | 12        | 21.96 | 22.08                | 22.02 |
|                 |            |               | 24        | 21.78 | 21.90                | 21.84 |
|                 | 16QAM      | 12            | 0         | 21.70 | 21.82                | 21.76 |
|                 |            |               | 6         | 21.94 | 22.06                | 22.00 |
|                 |            |               | 13        | 22.01 | 22.13                | 22.07 |
|                 |            | 25            | 0         | 21.26 | 21.38                | 21.32 |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.96 | 22.08                | 22.02 |
|                 |            | 1             | 24        | 22.23 | 22.35                | 22.29 |
|                 |            |               | 49        | 22.00 | 22.12                | 22.06 |
|                 | QPSK       |               | 0         | 21.32 | 21.44                | 21.38 |
|                 |            | 25            | 12        | 21.91 | 22.03                | 21.97 |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 21.79 | 21.91                | 21.85 |
| 10              |            | 50            | 0         | 21.73 | 21.85                | 21.79 |
| 10              |            |               | 0         | 22.06 | 22.18                | 22.12 |
|                 |            | 1             | 24        | 21.67 | 21.79                | 21.73 |
|                 |            |               | 49        | 22.00 | 22.12                | 22.06 |
|                 | 16QAM      |               | 0         | 21.91 | 22.03                | 21.97 |
|                 |            | 25            | 12        | 22.17 | 22.29                | 22.23 |
|                 |            |               | 25        | 21.94 | 22.06                | 22.00 |
|                 |            | 50            | 0         | 21.46 | 21.58                | 21.52 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 54 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE-FDD Band 26 |            |               | Actua     | I output F<br>(dBm) | Power  |       |
|-----------------|------------|---------------|-----------|---------------------|--------|-------|
| Band-<br>width  | Modulation | RB allocation | RB offset | Low                 | Middle | High  |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.69               | 21.79  | 21.71 |
|                 |            | 1             | 2         | 21.32               | 21.42  | 21.34 |
|                 |            |               | 5         | 21.55               | 21.65  | 21.57 |
|                 | QPSK       |               | 0         | 22.04               | 22.14  | 22.06 |
|                 |            | 3             | 1         | 22.09               | 22.19  | 22.11 |
|                 |            |               | 3         | 21.98               | 22.08  | 22.00 |
| 4.4             |            | 6             | 0         | 21.81               | 21.91  | 21.83 |
| 1.4             |            |               | 0         | 21.41               | 21.51  | 21.43 |
|                 |            | 1             | 2         | 22.04               | 22.14  | 22.06 |
|                 |            |               | 5         | 22.03               | 22.13  | 22.05 |
|                 | 16QAM      | 3             | 0         | 21.35               | 21.45  | 21.37 |
|                 |            |               | 1         | 21.85               | 21.95  | 21.87 |
|                 |            |               | 3         | 21.16               | 21.26  | 21.18 |
|                 |            | 6             | 0         | 21.33               | 21.43  | 21.35 |
|                 |            |               | 0         | 21.35               | 21.45  | 21.37 |
|                 |            | 1             | 8         | 21.51               | 21.61  | 21.53 |
|                 |            |               | 14        | 21.52               | 21.62  | 21.54 |
|                 | QPSK       |               | 0         | 22.06               | 22.16  | 22.08 |
|                 |            | 8             | 4         | 21.55               | 21.65  | 21.57 |
|                 |            |               | 7         | 22.02               | 22.12  | 22.04 |
| 2               |            | 15            | 0         | 21.77               | 21.87  | 21.79 |
| 3               |            |               | 0         | 21.64               | 21.74  | 21.66 |
|                 |            | 1             | 8         | 21.81               | 21.91  | 21.83 |
|                 |            |               | 14        | 21.70               | 21.80  | 21.72 |
|                 | 16QAM      |               | 0         | 21.26               | 21.36  | 21.28 |
|                 |            | 8             | 4         | 21.69               | 21.79  | 21.71 |
|                 |            |               | 7         | 21.71               | 21.81  | 21.73 |
|                 |            | 15            | 0         | 21.15               | 21.25  | 21.17 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 55 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |    | 0  | 21.53 | 21.63 | 21.55 |
|----|-------|----|----|-------|-------|-------|
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.68 | 21.78 | 21.70 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.29 | 21.39 | 21.31 |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | 21.88 | 21.98 | 21.90 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 22.06 | 22.16 | 22.08 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 21.99 | 22.09 | 22.01 |
| _  |       | 25 | 0  | 21.24 | 21.34 | 21.26 |
| 5  |       |    | 0  | 21.66 | 21.76 | 21.68 |
|    |       | 1  | 12 | 21.79 | 21.89 | 21.81 |
|    |       |    | 24 | 21.81 | 21.91 | 21.83 |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 21.48 | 21.58 | 21.50 |
|    |       | 12 | 6  | 21.69 | 21.79 | 21.71 |
|    |       |    | 13 | 21.94 | 22.04 | 21.96 |
|    |       | 25 | 0  | 21.32 | 21.42 | 21.34 |
|    |       | 1  | 0  | -     | 22.17 | -     |
|    |       |    | 24 | -     | 22.37 | -     |
|    |       |    | 49 | -     | 22.09 | -     |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | -     | 21.92 | -     |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | -     | 21.81 | -     |
|    |       |    | 25 | -     | 21.49 | -     |
| 10 |       | 50 | 0  | -     | 21.88 | -     |
| 10 |       |    | 0  | -     | 21.65 | -     |
|    |       | 1  | 24 | -     | 21.91 | -     |
|    |       |    | 49 | -     | 21.67 | -     |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | -     | 21.90 | -     |
|    |       | 25 | 12 | -     | 21.82 | -     |
|    |       |    | 25 | -     | 21.86 | -     |
|    |       | 50 | 0  | -     | 22.03 | -     |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 56 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|    |       |    | 0  | 22.09 | - | - |
|----|-------|----|----|-------|---|---|
|    |       | 1  | 38 | 22.34 | - | - |
|    |       |    | 74 | 22.07 | - | - |
|    | QPSK  |    | 0  | 21.87 | - | - |
|    |       | 38 | 18 | 21.95 | - | - |
|    |       |    | 37 | 22.07 | ı | - |
| 15 |       | 75 | 0  | 21.35 | - | - |
| 15 |       |    | 0  | 21.77 | - | - |
|    |       | 1  | 38 | 21.80 | - | - |
|    |       |    | 74 | 21.67 | - | - |
|    | 16QAM |    | 0  | 22.02 | - | - |
|    |       | 38 | 18 | 21.52 | - | - |
|    |       |    | 37 | 21.57 | - | - |
|    |       | 75 | 0  | 22.26 | - | - |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 57 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

#### **WLAN Conducted Power**

For 2.4GHz WLAN SAR testing, highest average RF output power channel for the lowest data rate for 802.11b were for SAR evaluation. 802.11g/n were not investigated since the average putput powers over all channels and data rates were not more than 0.25dB higher than the tested channel in the lowest data rate of 802.11b mode.

The maximum output power specified for production units are determined for all applicable 802.11 transmission modes in each standalone and aggregated frequency band. Maximum output power is measured for the highest maximum output power configuration(s) in each frequency band according to the default power

measurement procedures

| measurement procedures | WIFI 2.4G |                 |                               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mode                   | Channel   | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted Average Power (dBm) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 01        | 2412            | 12.62                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 802.11b                | 06        | 2437            | 11.40                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 11        | 2462            | 11.09                         |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 01        | 2412            | 7.01                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 802.11g                | 06        | 2437            | 5.34                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 11        | 2462            | 5.93                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 01        | 2412            | 6.79                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 802.11n(HT20)          | 06        | 2437            | 5.33                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                        | 11        | 2462            | 5.07                          |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### **Bluetooth Conducted Power**

|         | Bluetooth |                 |                       |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mode    | Channel   | Frequency (MHz) | Conducted power (dBm) |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 0         | 2402            | 5.17                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| GFSK    | 39        | 2441            | 3.35                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 78        | 2480            | 4.70                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 0         | 2402            | 6.16                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| π/4QPSK | 39        | 2441            | 4.80                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 78        | 2480            | 5.75                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 0         | 2402            | 5.75                  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8DPSK   | 39        | 2441            | 4.61                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 78        | 2480            | 5.75                  |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 0         | 2402            | -1.88                 |  |  |  |  |  |
| BLE     | 19        | 2440            | -1.46                 |  |  |  |  |  |
|         | 39        | 2480            | -1.29                 |  |  |  |  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 58 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

# 12. Maximum Tune-up Limit

|                        | GSM                   |         |  |  |
|------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--|--|
| Mode                   | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |         |  |  |
| iviode                 | GSM850                | PCS1900 |  |  |
| GSM (GMSK, 1Tx Slot)   | 33.00                 | 29.00   |  |  |
| GPRS (GMSK, 1Tx Slot)  | 31.50                 | 29.00   |  |  |
| GPRS (GMSK, 2Tx Slot)  | 28.50                 | 28.00   |  |  |
| GPRS (GMSK, 3Tx Slot)  | 27.50                 | 26.00   |  |  |
| GPRS (GMSK, 4Tx Slot)  | 27.00                 | 25.00   |  |  |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 1Tx Slot) | 29.00                 | 27.00   |  |  |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 2Tx Slot) | 28.00                 | 26.00   |  |  |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 3Tx Slot) | 27.00                 | 25.00   |  |  |
| EGPRS (8PSK, 4Tx Slot) | 26.00                 | 24.00   |  |  |

|                 | WCDMA         |                       |              |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mode            | N             | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |              |  |  |  |  |  |
| Mode            | WCDMA Band II | WCDMA Band IV         | WCDMA Band V |  |  |  |  |  |
| AMR 12.2Kbps    | 23.00         | 23.50                 | 23.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| RMC 12.2Kbps    | 23.00         | 23.50                 | 23.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSDPA Subtest-1 | 23.00         | 23.50                 | 23.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSDPA Subtest-2 | 23.00         | 23.50                 | 23.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSDPA Subtest-3 | 23.00         | 23.00                 | 23.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSDPA Subtest-4 | 23.00         | 23.00                 | 22.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA Subtest-1 | 23.00         | 23.50                 | 22.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA Subtest-2 | 23.00         | 23.50                 | 22.50        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA Subtest-3 | 23.00         | 23.00                 | 23.00        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA Subtest-4 | 23.00         | 23.00                 | 22.50        |  |  |  |  |  |
| HSUPA Subtest-5 | 23.00         | 23.00                 | 22.00        |  |  |  |  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 59 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|               |                 | LTE        |               |                           |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 3             | 22.50                     |
|               | 4.4             |            | 6             | 22.00                     |
|               | 1.4             |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 3             | 21.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 21.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 8             | 22.00                     |
|               | 2               |            | 15            | 22.00                     |
|               | 3               |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 8             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 22.00                     |
|               | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.50                     |
| LTE Band 2    |                 |            | 25            | 22.50                     |
| LIE Band 2    | 10              |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 25            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 25            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 1             | 23.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 38            | 22.50                     |
|               | 15              |            | 75            | 22.00                     |
|               | 15              |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 38            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 75            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 23.00                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 50            | 22.50                     |
|               | 20              |            | 100           | 22.50                     |
|               | 20              |            | 1             | 23.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 50            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 100           | 22.50                     |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 60 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|               |                 | LTE        |               |                           |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 3             | 22.00                     |
|               | 4.4             |            | 6             | 22.00                     |
|               | 1.4             |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 3             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 21.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 8             | 22.50                     |
|               | 2               |            | 15            | 22.00                     |
|               | 3               |            | 1             | 23.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 8             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 22.00                     |
|               | 5               |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 12            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 12            | 23.00                     |
| LTE Band 4    |                 |            | 25            | 23.00                     |
| LIE Danu 4    |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 25            | 22.50                     |
|               | 10              |            | 50            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 25            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 38            | 22.50                     |
|               | 15              |            | 75            | 22.00                     |
|               | 15              |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 38            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 75            | 21.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 23.00                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 50            | 23.00                     |
|               | 20              |            | 100           | 22.00                     |
|               | 20              |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 50            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 100           | 23.00                     |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 61 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE           |                 |            |               |                           |  |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 3             | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 1.4             |            | 6             | 22.00                     |  |
|               | 1.4             |            | 1             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 3             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               | 3               | QPSK       | 8             | 22.50                     |  |
| LTE Band 5    |                 |            | 15            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 8             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 22.00                     |  |
| LTE Ballu 5   | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 23.00                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 25            | 23.00                     |  |
|               | 10              |            | 50            | 22.00                     |  |
|               | 10              |            | 1             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 25            | 23.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.50                     |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 62 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE           |                 |            |               |                           |  |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 12            | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 5               |            | 25            | 22.00                     |  |
|               | 5               |            | 1             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 12            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 23.00                     |  |
|               | 10              | QPSK       | 25            | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.50                     |  |
| LTE Band 7    |                 |            | 50            | 22.50                     |  |
| LIE Band /    | 15              | QPSK       | 1             | 23.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 38            | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 75            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 38            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 75            | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 23.00                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 50            | 22.10                     |  |
|               | 20              |            | 100           | 22.50                     |  |
|               | ∠0              |            | 1             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 50            | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 100           | 22.00                     |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 63 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE           |                 |            |               |                           |  |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|--|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 3             | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 1.4             |            | 6             | 21.50                     |  |
|               | 1.4             |            | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 3             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               | 3               | QPSK       | 8             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 8             | 22.50                     |  |
| LTE Band 12   |                 |            | 15            | 22.50                     |  |
| LIE Band 12   | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 1             | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 23.00                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 25            | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 10              |            | 50            | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 10              |            | 1             | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 25            | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 21.50                     |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 64 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE           |                 |                          |    |                           |  |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|--|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation RB allocation |    | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |  |
|               |                 |                          | 1  | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK                     | 12 | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 5 F Pand 12     |                          | 25 | 21.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM                    | 1  | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |                          | 12 | 23.00                     |  |
| LTE Band 13   |                 |                          | 25 | 22.50                     |  |
| LTL Ballu 13  |                 | QPSK                     | 1  | 23.00                     |  |
|               |                 |                          | 25 | 23.00                     |  |
|               | 10              |                          | 50 | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 10              |                          | 1  | 23.00                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM                    | 25 | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |                          | 50 | 22.50                     |  |

| LTE           |                 |                          |    |                           |  |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------------------|----|---------------------------|--|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation RB allocation |    | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |  |
|               |                 |                          | 1  | 22.00                     |  |
|               |                 | QPSK                     | 12 | 22.50                     |  |
|               | 5               |                          | 25 | 22.00                     |  |
|               | 5               | 16QAM                    | 1  | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |                          | 12 | 22.50                     |  |
| LTE Band 17   |                 |                          | 25 | 21.50                     |  |
| LIE Ballu 17  |                 | QPSK                     | 1  | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |                          | 25 | 22.10                     |  |
|               | 10              |                          | 50 | 22.00                     |  |
|               | 10              |                          | 1  | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 | 16QAM                    | 25 | 22.50                     |  |
|               |                 |                          | 50 | 22.00                     |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 65 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE           |                 |            |               |                           |
|---------------|-----------------|------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Fequency Band | Band-width(MHz) | Modulation | RB allocation | Maximum Tune-<br>up (dBm) |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 3             | 22.50                     |
|               | 1.4             |            | 6             | 22.00                     |
|               | 1.4             |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 3             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 6             | 21.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 8             | 22.50                     |
|               | 2               |            | 15            | 22.00                     |
|               | 3               |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 8             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 15            | 21.50                     |
|               | 5               | QPSK       | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 12            | 22.50                     |
| LTE Band 26   |                 |            | 25            | 21.50                     |
| LTE Ballu 20  |                 |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 12            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 25            | 21.50                     |
|               | 40              |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 25            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.00                     |
|               | 10              |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 25            | 22.00                     |
|               |                 |            | 50            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 1             | 22.50                     |
|               |                 | QPSK       | 38            | 22.50                     |
|               | 15              |            | 75            | 21.50                     |
|               | 10              |            | 1             | 22.00                     |
|               |                 | 16QAM      | 38            | 22.50                     |
|               |                 |            | 75            | 22.50                     |

#### LTE MPR will followup 3GPP setting as below:

| ETE III IX WIII TOHOWAP OOT T Setting as below: |        |  |      |       |       |       |      |
|---|--------|--|------|-------|-------|-------|------|
| Modulation                                      |        | Channel bandwidth / Transmission bandwidth (NRB) |      |       |       |       | MPR  |
| Wodulation                                      | 1.4MHz | 3.0MHz   | 5MHz | 10MHz | 15MHz | 20MHz | (dB) |
| QPSK  | ≤ 5    | ≤ 4  | ≤ 8  | ≤ 12  | ≤ 16  | ≤ 18  | 0    |
| QPSK  | > 5    | > 4  | > 8  | > 12  | > 16  | > 18  | 1    |
| 16 QAM  | ≤ 5    | ≤ 4  | ≤ 8  | ≤ 12  | ≤ 16  | ≤ 18  | 1    |
| 16 QAM  | > 5    | > 4  | > 8  | > 12  | > 16  | > 18  | 2    |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 66 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| WLAN 2.4G     |                       |  |  |
|---------------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Mode          | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |  |  |
| Mode          | Burst Average Power   |  |  |
| 802.11b       | 13.00                 |  |  |
| 802.11g       | 7.10                  |  |  |
| 802.11n(HT20) | 7.00                  |  |  |

| Bluetooth |                       |  |  |
|-----------|-----------------------|--|--|
| Mode      | Maximum Tune-up (dBm) |  |  |
| GFSK      | 5.50                  |  |  |
| π/4QPSK   | 6.50                  |  |  |
| 8DPSK     | 6.00                  |  |  |
| BLE       | -1.00                 |  |  |

Per KDB 447498 D01, the 1-g and 10-g SAR test exclusion thresholds for 100MHz to 6GHz at test separation distances ≦50mm are determined by:

[(max. Power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm)] \*  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)}] \le 3.0$  for 1-g SAR

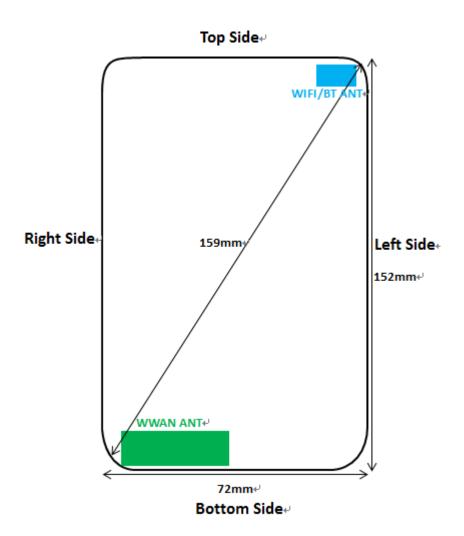
| Band/Mode  | F(GHz) | Position | Separation Distance (mm) | Exclusion Thresholds |
|------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Divoto oth | 0.45   | Head     | 0                        | 1.4                  |
| Bluetooth  | 2.45   | Body     | 10                       | 0.7                  |

Per KDB 447498 D01, when the minimum test separation distance is <5mm, a distance of 5mm is applied to determine SAR test exclusion.

The test exclusion thereshold is  $\leq 3$ , SAR testing is not required.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 67 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 13. Antenna Location



Rear View-

| Distance of the Antenna to the EUT surface/edge(mm)          |   |   |     |     |    |    |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|-----|-----|----|----|--|--|--|--|
| Antenna Rear Front Top side Bottom side Right side Left side |   |   |     |     |    |    |  |  |  |  |
| WWAN   | 2 | 3 | 138 | 2   | 2  | 42 |  |  |  |  |
| WIFI/BT  | 2 | 3 | 2   | 142 | 58 | 2  |  |  |  |  |

| Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode                        |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
|--|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|-----|--|--|--|--|
| Antenna Rear Front Top side Bottom side Right side Left side |     |     |     |     |     |     |  |  |  |  |
| WWAN   | Yes | Yes | No  | Yes | Yes | No  |  |  |  |  |
| WIFI/BT  | Yes | Yes | Yes | No  | No  | Yes |  |  |  |  |

General note:

Referring to KDB941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are >9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 68 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

# 14. SAR Measurement Results

## **Head SAR**

|            |                  |           |       |                | GSM850            |                         |           |                   |                   |              |
|------------|------------------|-----------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|            | Toot             | Frequency |       | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | Power     | Measured          | Report            | Toot         |
| Mode       | Test<br>Position | СН        | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|            |                  | 128       | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00             | 1.02                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Left-<br>Cheek   | 190       | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01                    | -0.11     | 0.138             | 0.139             |              |
|            | CHOCK            | 251       | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00             | 1.04                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Left-Tilt        | 128       | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00             | 1.02                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            |                  | 190       | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01                    | 0.12      | 0.106             | 0.106             |              |
| GPRS       |                  | 251       | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00             | 1.04                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
| (4Tx slot) |                  | 128       | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00             | 1.02                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
| ,          | Right-<br>Cheek  | 190       | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01                    | -0.17     | 0.147             | 0.148             | H1           |
|            | oou.             | 251       | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00             | 1.04                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            |                  | 128       | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00             | 1.02                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Right-Tilt       | 190       | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01                    | -0.06     | 0.111             | 0.112             | -            |
|            |                  | 251       | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00             | 1.04                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |

|               |                 |           |        |                | PCS1900           | )                       |           |                   |                   |              |
|---------------|-----------------|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|               | Test            | Frequency |        | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | Power     | Measured          | Report            | Toot         |
| Mode          | Position        | СН        | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|               |                 | 512       | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00             | 1.09                    | -         | 1                 | -                 | ı            |
|               | Left-<br>Cheek  | 661       | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | -0.16     | 0.074             | 0.080             | ı            |
|               | 000             | 810       | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00             | 1.11                    |           | -                 | -                 |              |
|               | Left-Tilt       | 512       | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00             | 1.09                    | •         | •                 | -                 | ı            |
|               |                 | 661       | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | -0.11     | 0.060             | 0.064             | ı            |
| GPRS          |                 | 810       | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00             | 1.11                    | -         | 1                 | -                 | ı            |
| (4Tx<br>slot) |                 | 512       | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00             | 1.09                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
|               | Right-<br>Cheek | 661       | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | -0.01     | 0.091             | 0.098             | H2           |
|               | oour            | 810       | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00             | 1.11                    | -         | -                 | -                 |              |
|               |                 | 512       | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00             | 1.09                    | -         | -                 | -                 | -            |
|               | Right-Tilt      | 661       | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | 0.10      | 0.072             | 0.077             | -            |
| Nicto         |                 | 810       | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00             | 1.11                    | -         | -                 | -                 | •            |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 69 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|              | WCDMA Band II                            |      |        |                |                   |                         |                    |                               |                             |              |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|              | Toot                                     | Free | quency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | + .          |  |  |  |  |
| Mode         | Test<br>Position                         | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor |                    |                               |                             | Test<br>Plot |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |  |  |  |  |
|              | Left-<br>Cheek                           | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00             | 1.00                    | -0.16              | 0.188                         | 0.189                       | -            |  |  |  |  |
|              | J. J | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |  |  |  |  |
|              | Left-Tilt                                | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00             | 1.00                    | -0.13              | 0.155                         | 0.155                       | -            |  |  |  |  |
| RMC<br>12.2K |  | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |  |  |  |  |
| bps          |  | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |  |  |  |  |
|              | Right-<br>Cheek                          | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00             | 1.00                    | 0.12               | 0.219                         | 0.220                       | НЗ           |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |  |  |
|              | Right-Tilt                               | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00             | 1.00                    | -0.05              | 0.175                         | 0.176                       | 1            |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |  |  |

|              |  |           |        | WC             | DMA Bar           | nd IV             |           |                   |        |      |
|--------------|--|-----------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|--------|------|
|              | Test                                     | Frequency |        | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune<br>up        | Power     | Measured          | Report | Test |
| Mode Po      | Position                                 | СН        | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) |        | Plot |
|              |  | 1312      | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11              | -         | -                 | -      | 1    |
|              | Left-<br>Cheek                           | 1413      | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12              | -0.03     | 0.107             | 0.119  | ı    |
|              | O. O | 1513      | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07              | -         | -                 | -      | 1    |
|              | Left-Tilt                                | 1312      | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11              | -         | -                 | -      | -    |
|              |  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12              | -0.03     | 0.088             | 0.098  | -    |
| RMC<br>12.2K |  | 1513      | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07              | -         | -                 | -      | -    |
| bps          | 5.1.                                     | 1312      | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11              | -         | -                 | -      | -    |
|              | Right-<br>Cheek                          | 1413      | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12              | -0.04     | 0.112             | 0.125  | H4   |
|              |  | 1513      | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07              | -         | -                 | -      | -    |
|              | Right-Tilt                               | 1312      | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11              | -         | -                 | -      | -    |
|              |  | 1413      | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12              | 0.02      | 0.090             | 0.100  | -    |
|              |  | 1513      | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07              | -         | -                 | -      | -    |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 70 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|              | WCDMA Band V                             |      |        |                |                   |                                 |                    |                   |                   |      |  |  |  |  |
|--------------|--|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------|--|--|--|--|
|              | Test                                     | Free | quency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured          | Report            | Test |  |  |  |  |
| Mode         | Position                                 | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) |                                 |                    | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Plot |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 4132 | 826.4  | 22.77          | 23.00             | 1.05                            | -                  | -                 | -                 | ı    |  |  |  |  |
|              | Left-<br>Cheek                           | 4183 | 836.6  | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                            | -0.12              | 0.100             | 0.103             | 1    |  |  |  |  |
|              | Gilden                                   | 4233 | 846.6  | 22.69          | 23.00             | 1.07                            | •                  | •                 | -                 | ı    |  |  |  |  |
|              | Left-Tilt                                | 4132 | 826.4  | 22.77          | 23.00             | 1.05                            | -                  | -                 | -                 | -    |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 4183 | 836.6  | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                            | -0.07              | 0.080             | 0.083             | -    |  |  |  |  |
| RMC          |  | 4233 | 846.6  | 22.69          | 23.00             | 1.07                            | -                  | -                 | -                 | -    |  |  |  |  |
| 12.2K<br>bps |  | 4132 | 826.4  | 22.77          | 23.00             | 1.05                            | -                  | -                 | -                 | -    |  |  |  |  |
|              | Right-<br>Cheek                          | 4183 | 836.6  | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                            | 0.11               | 0.104             | 0.107             | H5   |  |  |  |  |
|              | J. J | 4233 | 846.6  | 22.69          | 23.00             | 1.07                            | -                  | -                 | -                 | -    |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 4132 | 826.4  | 22.77          | 23.00             | 1.05                            | -                  | -                 | -                 | -    |  |  |  |  |
|              | Right-Tilt                               | 4183 | 836.6  | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                            | -0.06              | 0.082             | 0.084             | 1    |  |  |  |  |
|              |  | 4233 | 846.6  | 22.69          | 23.00             | 1.07                            | -                  | -                 | -                 | -    |  |  |  |  |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 71 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|       |                  |            |              | L                           | TE Band                   | 2                               |                    |                               |                             |              |
|-------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode  | Test<br>Position | Freq<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|       |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.40                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Left-<br>Cheek   | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                     | 1.08                            | 0.16               | 0.182                         | 0.196                       | -            |
|       | Officer          | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.60                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.40                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Left-Tilt        | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                     | 1.08                            | -0.11              | 0.149                         | 0.160                       | -            |
| 20M_1 |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.60                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
| RB    | D: 14            | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.40                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Right-<br>Cheek  | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                     | 1.08                            | 0.16               | 0.239                         | 0.257                       | H6           |
|       |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.60                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.40                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Right-Tilt       | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                     | 1.08                            | 0.09               | 0.191                         | 0.205                       | -            |
|       |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.60                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
|       | 1 -44            | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.15                       | 22.50                     | 1.08                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | 1            |
|       | Left-<br>Cheek   | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | 0.05               | 0.163                         | 0.166                       | 1            |
|       | Officer          | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | 1            |
|       |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.15                       | 22.50                     | 1.08                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Left-Tilt        | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | -0.03              | 0.143                         | 0.145                       | -            |
| 20M_5 |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
| 0RB   | D:l-4            | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.15                       | 22.50                     | 1.08                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Right-<br>Cheek  | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | -0.02              | 0.172                         | 0.175                       | -            |
|       | Onlook           | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.15                       | 22.50                     | 1.08                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Right-Tilt       | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | 0.02               | 0.146                         | 0.149                       | -            |
|       |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |

#### Note:

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 72 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|       |                  |            |              | L                           | TE Band                   | 4                               |                    |                               |                             |              |
|-------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode  | Test<br>Position | Freq<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|       |                  | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.52                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Left-<br>Cheek   | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | 0.15               | 0.105                         | 0.116                       | -            |
|       | Oncor            | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.52                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Left-Tilt        | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | -0.02              | 0.078                         | 0.086                       | -            |
| 20M_1 |                  | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
| RB    | Right-<br>Cheek  | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.52                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | 0.04               | 0.137                         | 0.151                       | H7           |
|       |                  | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.52                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Right-Tilt       | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | 0.04               | 0.106                         | 0.117                       | -            |
|       |                  | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | 1 -44            | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.50                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Left-<br>Cheek   | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | 0.09               | 0.082                         | 0.091                       | -            |
|       | Onook            | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.47                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.50                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Left-Tilt        | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | -0.07              | 0.065                         | 0.072                       | -            |
| 20M_5 |                  | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.47                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 0RB   | D:b4             | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.50                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Right-<br>Cheek  | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | -0.04              | 0.112                         | 0.124                       | -            |
|       | Onoon            | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.47                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       |                  | 20050      | 1720.0       | 22.50                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|       | Right-Tilt       | 20175      | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | 0.05               | 0.079                         | 0.088                       | -            |
|       |                  | 20300      | 1745.0       | 22.47                       | 23.00                     | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |

#### Note:

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 73 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE Band 5  Frequency Conducted Tune Tune Measured Report |                  |             |              |                             |                           |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |  |  |
|---|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Mode  | Test<br>Position | Frequ<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |  |
|   |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.64                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Left-<br>Cheek   | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | -0.17              | 0.079                         | 0.084                       | -            |  |  |
|   | Oncor            | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.64                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Left-Tilt        | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | -0.09              | 0.066                         | 0.070                       | •            |  |  |
| 10M_1   |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
| RB  | Di-lat           | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.64                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Right-<br>Cheek  | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | -0.12              | 0.122                         | 0.130                       | H8           |  |  |
| _   | Cheek            | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.64                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Right-Tilt       | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | -0.04              | 0.097                         | 0.103                       | -            |  |  |
|   |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.49                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | 1 -44            | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.54                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Left-<br>Cheek   | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | 0.06               | 0.058                         | 0.063                       | -            |  |  |
|   | Onook            | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.39                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.54                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Left-Tilt        | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | -0.04              | 0.045                         | 0.049                       | -            |  |  |
| 10M_2   |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.39                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
| 5RB   | D:b4             | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.54                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Right-<br>Cheek  | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | 0.03               | 0.082                         | 0.089                       | -            |  |  |
|   | Onlook           | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.39                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.54                       | 23.00                     | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|   | Right-Tilt       | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                     | 1.09                            | 0.03               | 0.067                         | 0.073                       | -            |  |  |
|   |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.39                       | 23.00                     | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 74 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE Band 7  |                  |              |              |                             |                           |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |  |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Mode        | Test<br>Position | Frequency CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |
|             |                  | 20850        | 2510.0       | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-<br>Cheek   | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | 0.18               | 0.132                         | 0.140                       | -            |  |
|             | Oncor            | 21350        | 2560.0       | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 20850        | 2510.0       | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | •                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-Tilt        | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | 0.09               | 0.111                         | 0.117                       | -            |  |
| 20M_1       |                  | 21350        | 2560.0       | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |
| RB          | D: 14            | 20850        | 2510.0       | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | •                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
| Right-Cheek |                  | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | -0.20              | 0.162                         | 0.172                       | H9           |  |
|             | Officer          | 21350        | 2560.0       | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 20850        | 2510.0       | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right-Tilt       | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | 0.06               | 0.128                         | 0.136                       | -            |  |
|             |                  | 21350        | 2560.0       | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 20850        | 2510.0       | 21.82                       | 22.10                     | ı                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-<br>Cheek   | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                     | 1.01                            | 0.07               | 0.117                         | 0.118                       | -            |  |
|             | Officer          | 21350        | 2560.0       | 21.88                       | 22.10                     | ı                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 20850        | 2510.0       | 21.82                       | 22.10                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-Tilt        | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                     | 1.01                            | -0.04              | 0.091                         | 0.092                       | -            |  |
| 20M_5       |                  | 21350        | 2560.0       | 21.88                       | 22.10                     | ı                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |
| 0RB         | D: 14            | 20850        | 2510.0       | 21.82                       | 22.10                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right-<br>Cheek  | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                     | 1.01                            | 0.03               | 0.131                         | 0.133                       | -            |  |
|             | Oncor            | 21350        | 2560.0       | 21.88                       | 22.10                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 20850        | 2510.0       | 21.82                       | 22.10                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right-Tilt       | 21100        | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                     | 1.01                            | 0.04               | 0.107                         | 0.108                       |              |  |
| Right-Tilt  | 21350            | 2560.0       | 21.88        | 22.10                       | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           |              |  |

- 1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 75 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE Band 12  Frequency Conducted Tune Tune Measured Report |                  |             |              |                             |                           |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |  |  |
|--|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Mode   | Test<br>Position | Frequ<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |  |
|  |                  | 23060       | 704          | 22.67                       | 23.00                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Left-<br>Cheek   | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | 0.11               | 0.009                         | 0.010                       | -            |  |  |
|  | Oncor            | 23130       | 711          | 22.74                       | 23.00                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23060       | 704          | 22.67                       | 23.00                     | •                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Left-Tilt        | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | 0.06               | 0.008                         | 0.008                       | 1            |  |  |
| 10M_1  |                  | 23130       | 711          | 22.74                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | -                  | ı                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
| RB   | Di-lat           | 23060       | 704          | 22.67                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  | Right-<br>Cheek  | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | 0.13               | 0.014                         | 0.015                       | H10          |  |  |
| _  | Cheek            | 23130       | 711          | 22.74                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | -                  | ı                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23060       | 704          | 22.67                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  | Right-Tilt       | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                     | 1.06                            | 0.04               | 0.011                         | 0.012                       | 1            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23130       | 711          | 22.74                       | 23.00                     | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  | 1 -44            | 23060       | 704          | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Left-<br>Cheek   | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | 0.15               | 0.007                         | 0.007                       | -            |  |  |
|  | Onook            | 23130       | 711          | 22.41                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23060       | 704          | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Left-Tilt        | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | -0.09              | 0.005                         | 0.006                       | -            |  |  |
| 10M_2  |                  | 23130       | 711          | 22.41                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
| 5RB  | Diament.         | 23060       | 704          | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Right-<br>Cheek  | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | 0.07               | 0.007                         | 0.007                       | -            |  |  |
|  | Onoon            | 23130       | 711          | 22.41                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23060       | 704          | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | ı                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  | Right-Tilt       | 23095       | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                     | 1.02                            | 0.09               | 0.006                         | 0.006                       | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23130       | 711          | 22.41                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 76 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE Band 13 |                  |             |              |                             |                           |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Mode        | Test<br>Position | Frequ<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-<br>Cheek   | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | 0.17               | 0.022                         | 0.024                       | -            |  |
|             | Oncor            | -           | 1            | 1                           | ı                         | ı                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | 1            | •                           | 1                         | ı                               | -                  | ı                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-Tilt        | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | 0.09               | 0.018                         | 0.020                       | -            |  |
| 10M_1       |                  | -           | 1            | 1                           | ı                         | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |  |
| RB          | Di-lat           | -           | 1            | 1                           | ı                         | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right-<br>Cheek  | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | -0.19              | 0.047                         | 0.052                       | H11          |  |
|             | Officer          | -           | 1            | 1                           | ı                         | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right-Tilt       | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                     | 1.10                            | 0.06               | 0.037                         | 0.041                       | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | 1 -44            | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-<br>Cheek   | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | 0.11               | 0.016                         | 0.018                       | -            |  |
|             | Onook            | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left-Tilt        | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | -0.07              | 0.012                         | 0.014                       | -            |  |
| 10M_2       |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
| 5RB         | Diament.         | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right-<br>Cheek  | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | 0.05               | 0.035                         | 0.039                       | -            |  |
|             | 0.10011          | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right-Tilt       | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                     | 1.12                            | 0.06               | 0.029                         | 0.032                       | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |

- 1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 77 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE Band 17  Frequency Conducted Type Tune Measured Report |                  |             |              |                             |                           |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |  |  |
|--|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|--|
| Mode   | Test<br>Position | Frequ<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |  |
|  |                  | 23780       | 709.0        | 22.23                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Left-<br>Cheek   | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | 0.13               | 0.008                         | 0.008                       | -            |  |  |
|  | Officer          | 23800       | 711.0        | 22.29                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23780       | 709.0        | 22.23                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Left-Tilt        | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | 0.07               | 0.007                         | 0.007                       | -            |  |  |
| 10M_1  |                  | 23800       | 711.0        | 22.29                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
| RB   | D: 1.            | 23780       | 709.0        | 22.23                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Right-<br>Cheek  | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | 0.19               | 0.013                         | 0.013                       | H12          |  |  |
| _  | Cneek            | 23800       | 711.0        | 22.29                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23780       | 709.0        | 22.23                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Right-Tilt       | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | 0.05               | 0.010                         | 0.011                       | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23800       | 711.0        | 22.29                       | 22.50                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23780       | 709.0        | 21.91                       | 22.10                     | 1                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  | Left-<br>Cheek   | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                     | 1.02                            | 0.11               | 0.007                         | 0.007                       | 1            |  |  |
|  | Oncor            | 23800       | 711.0        | 21.97                       | 22.10                     | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23780       | 709.0        | 21.91                       | 22.10                     | ı                               | -                  | •                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  | Left-Tilt        | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                     | 1.02                            | -0.07              | 0.005                         | 0.006                       | -            |  |  |
| 10M_2  |                  | 23800       | 711.0        | 21.97                       | 22.10                     | 1                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
| 5RB  | D: 14            | 23780       | 709.0        | 21.91                       | 22.10                     | 1                               | •                  | ı                             | -                           | 1            |  |  |
|  | Right-<br>Cheek  | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                     | 1.02                            | 0.05               | 0.011                         | 0.011                       | -            |  |  |
|  | Oncor            | 23800       | 711.0        | 21.97                       | 22.10                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23780       | 709.0        | 21.91                       | 22.10                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |
|  | Right-Tilt       | 23790       | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                     | 1.02                            | 0.06               | 0.009                         | 0.009                       | -            |  |  |
|  |                  | 23800       | 711.0        | 21.97                       | 22.10                     | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |  |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 78 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE Band 26 |                  |             |              |                             |                           |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |  |
|-------------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Mode        | Test<br>Position | Frequ<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |
|             |                  | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | 0.11               | 0.086                         | 0.089                       | -            |  |
|             | Left-<br>Cheek   | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Oncor            | -           | 1            | ı                           | -                         | 1                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | 0.06               | 0.072                         | 0.075                       | -            |  |
|             | Left-Tilt        | -           | 1            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
| 15M_1       |                  | -           | 1            | ı                           | -                         | ı                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
| RB          | Di-lat           | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | -0.17              | 0.105                         | 0.109                       | H13          |  |
|             | Right-<br>Cheek  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
| _           | Oncok            | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | _                | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                     | 1.04                            | 0.04               | 0.083                         | 0.086                       | -            |  |
|             | Right-Tilt       | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | 1 -44            | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                     | 1.11                            | 0.18               | 0.072                         | 0.080                       | -            |  |
|             | Left-<br>Cheek   | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Onoon            | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                     | 1.11                            | -0.11              | 0.056                         | 0.062                       | -            |  |
|             | Left-Tilt        | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
| 15M_7       |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
| 5RB         | Diament.         | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                     | 1.11                            | 0.08               | 0.093                         | 0.103                       | -            |  |
|             | Right-<br>Cheek  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | 0.10011          | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | 26765       | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                     | 1.11                            | 0.10               | 0.076                         | 0.084                       | -            |  |
|             | Right-Tilt       | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                         | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 79 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|         |                 |      |        |                | WIFI 2.40      | ;                 |           |                   |                   |      |
|---------|-----------------|------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
|         | Test            | Free | quency | Conducted      | Tune up        | Tune<br>up        | Power     | Measured          | Report            | Test |
| Mode    | Positio<br>n    | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | limit<br>(dBm) | scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Plot |
|         |                 | 1    | 2412   | 12.62          | 13.00          | 1.09              | -0.13     | 0.284             | 0.310             |      |
|         | Left-<br>Cheek  | 6    | 2437   | 11.40          | 13.00          | 1.45              | •         | •                 | -                 | ı    |
|         | Onook           | 11   | 2462   | 11.09          | 13.00          | 1.55              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|         |                 | 1    | 2412   | 12.62          | 13.00          | 1.09              | 0.18      | 0.241             | 0.263             | -    |
|         | Left-<br>Tilt   | 6    | 2437   | 11.40          | 13.00          | 1.45              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| 802.11b | Tilt            | 11   | 2462   | 11.09          | 13.00          | 1.55              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| 1Mbps   |                 | 1    | 2412   | 12.62          | 13.00          | 1.09              | 0.07      | 0.495             | 0.540             | H14  |
|         | Right-<br>Cheek | 6    | 2437   | 11.40          | 13.00          | 1.45              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|         | Onook           | 11   | 2462   | 11.09          | 13.00          | 1.55              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|         | 5               | 1    | 2412   | 12.62          | 13.00          | 1.09              | -0.09     | 0.416             | 0.454             | -    |
|         | Right-<br>Tilt  | 6    | 2437   | 11.40          | 13.00          | 1.45              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|         |                 | 11   | 2462   | 11.09          | 13.00          | 1.55              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |

#### Note:

- According to the above table, the initial test position for head is "LeftCheek", and its reported SAR is≤
  0.4W/kg. Thus further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Because
  the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposureconfiguration
  is ≤ 0.8W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposureconfiguration.
- 2. When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - a) When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
  - b) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg,the 802.11g/n is not required.

| WIFI 2.4G- Scaled Reported SAR |               |     |         |             |             |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------|-------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Mode                           | Test Position | Fre | equency | Actual duty | maximum     | Reported<br>SAR | Scaled reported SAR |  |  |  |  |
| ivioue                         | Test Fosition | CH  | MHz     | factor      | duty factor | (1g)(W/kg)      | (1g)(W/kg)          |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Left-Cheek    | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%      | 100%        | 0.310           | 0.313               |  |  |  |  |
| 802.11b                        | Left-Tilt     | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%      | 100%        | 0.263           | 0.266               |  |  |  |  |
| 1Mbps                          | Right-Cheek   | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%      | 100%        | 0.540           | 0.546               |  |  |  |  |
|                                | Right-Tilt    | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%      | 100%        | 0.454           | 0.459               |  |  |  |  |

#### Note:

According to the KDB 248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor
to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of
98.91% is achievable for WLAN in this project.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 80 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## **Body SAR**

|               |                  |      |       |                | GSM850         |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |
|---------------|------------------|------|-------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|               | + .              | Freq | uency | Conducted      | Tune up        | Tune                    |                    | Measured          | Report            | 1            |
| Mode          | Test<br>Position | СН   | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|               |                  | 128  | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00          | 1.02                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|               | Front            | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00          | 1.01                    | 0.00               | 0.141             | 0.142             | -            |
| GPRS          |                  | 251  | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00          | 1.04                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| (4Tx<br>slot) |                  | 128  | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00          | 1.02                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| ,             | Rear             | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00          | 1.01                    | 0.01               | 0.213             | 0.214             | B1           |
|               |                  | 251  | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00          | 1.04                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |

|               |                  |        |        |                | PCS1900        |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |
|---------------|------------------|--------|--------|----------------|----------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|               | <b>+</b> .       | Freq   | uency  | Conducted      | Tune up        | Tune                    | 1                  | Measured          | Report            | +            |
| Mode I        | Test<br>Position | CH MHz |        | Power<br>(dBm) | limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|               |                  | 512    | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00          | 1.09                    | •                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|               | Front            | 661    | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00          | 1.08                    | 0.01               | 0.163             | 0.176             | -            |
| GPRS          |                  | 810    | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00          | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| (4Tx<br>slot) |                  | 512    | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00          | 1.09                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| ,             | Rear             | 661    | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00          | 1.08                    | -0.01              | 0.257             | 0.278             | B2           |
|               |                  | 810    | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00          | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | •            |

| WCDMA Band II |                  |      |        |                |                   |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |  |  |  |
|---------------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|
|               | <b>-</b> .       | Freq | uency  | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | _                  | Measured          | Report            | + .          |  |  |  |
| Mode          | Test<br>Position | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |  |  |
|               |                  | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |
|               | Front            | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00             | 1.00                    | 0.01               | 0.287             | 0.288             | -            |  |  |  |
| RMC           |                  | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |
| 12.2Kbps      |                  | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |
|               | Rear             | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00             | 1.00                    | -0.03              | 0.403             | 0.405             | В3           |  |  |  |
|               |                  | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |

|          | WCDMA Band IV    |      |        |                |                   |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |  |  |  |  |
|----------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|
|          | <b>+</b> .       | Freq | luency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | 1                  | Measured          | Report            | <b>.</b> .   |  |  |  |  |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |  |  |  |
|          |                  | 1312 | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |  |
|          | Front            | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | 0.04               | 0.211             | 0.235             | -            |  |  |  |  |
| RMC      |                  | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |  |
| 12.2Kbps |                  | 1312 | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |  |
|          | Rear             | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | -0.10              | 0.296             | 0.331             | B4           |  |  |  |  |
|          |                  | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |  |  |  |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 81 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |            |              | WCD                         | MA Band                   | l V                             |                    |                               |                             |              |
|----------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | Freq<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 4132       | 826.4        | 22.77                       | 23.00                     | 1.05                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Front            | 4183       | 836.6        | 22.89                       | 23.00                     | 1.03                            | -0.04              | 0.099                         | 0.102                       | -            |
| RMC      |                  | 4233       | 846.6        | 22.69                       | 23.00                     | 1.07                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 12.2Kbps |                  | 4132       | 826.4        | 22.77                       | 23.00                     | 1.05                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Rear             | 4183       | 836.6        | 22.89                       | 23.00                     | 1.03                            | -0.10              | 0.161                         | 0.165                       | B5           |
|          |                  | 4233       | 846.6        | 22.69                       | 23.00                     | 1.07                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 82 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |       |        | LTE            | Band 2               |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |
|----------|------------------|-------|--------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | Took             | Freq  | uency  | Conducted      | Tune                 | Tune                    | Dawar              | Measured          | Report            | Toot         |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН    | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 18700 | 1860.0 | 22.40          | 23.00                | 1.15                    | -                  | •                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Front            | 18900 | 1880.0 | 22.68          | 23.00                | 1.08                    | 0.03               | 0.414             | 0.446             | •            |
| 20M 4DD  |                  | 19100 | 1900.0 | 22.60          | 23.00                | 1.10                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| 20M_1RB  |                  | 18700 | 1860.0 | 22.40          | 23.00                | 1.15                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 18900 | 1880.0 | 22.68          | 23.00                | 1.08                    | -0.06              | 0.689             | 0.742             | B6           |
|          |                  | 19100 | 1900.0 | 22.60          | 23.00                | 1.10                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          |                  | 18700 | 1860.0 | 22.15          | 22.50                | 1.08                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Front            | 18900 | 1880.0 | 22.43          | 22.50                | 1.02                    | -0.02              | 0.318             | 0.323             | -            |
| 20M FORD |                  | 19100 | 1900.0 | 22.35          | 22.50                | 1.04                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| 20M_50RB |                  | 18700 | 1860.0 | 22.15          | 22.50                | 1.08                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 18900 | 1880.0 | 22.43          | 22.50                | 1.02                    | 0.13               | 0.562             | 0.571             | -            |
|          |                  | 19100 | 1900.0 | 22.35          | 22.50                | 1.04                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |

|            |                  |       |        | LTE            | Band 4            |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |
|------------|------------------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|            | Toot             | Freq  | uency  | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | Dawar              | Measured          | Report            | Toot         |
| Mode       | Test<br>Position | СН    | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|            |                  | 20050 | 1720.0 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | ı                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Front            | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.58          | 23.00             | 1.10                    | 0.04               | 0.182             | 0.200             | -            |
| 20M 1RB    |                  | 20300 | 1745.0 | 22.49          | 23.00             | 1.13                    | -                  | •                 | -                 | -            |
| ZUIVI_TRD  |                  | 20050 | 1720.0 | 22.52          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | •                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Rear             | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.58          | 23.00             | 1.10                    | 0.16               | 0.390             | 0.430             | B7           |
|            |                  | 20300 | 1745.0 | 22.49          | 23.00             | 1.13                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            |                  | 20050 | 1720.0 | 22.50          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Front            | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.56          | 23.00             | 1.11                    | -0.02              | 0.159             | 0.176             | -            |
| 20M 50RB   |                  | 20300 | 1745.0 | 22.47          | 23.00             | 1.13                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| ZUIVI_SURB |                  | 20050 | 1720.0 | 22.50          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Rear             | 20175 | 1732.5 | 22.56          | 23.00             | 1.11                    | 0.11               | 0.365             | 0.404             | -            |
|            |                  | 20300 | 1745.0 | 22.47          | 23.00             | 1.13                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 83 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |       |       | LTE            | Band 5            |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | <b>+</b> .       | Freq  | uency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | 1                  | Measured          | Report            | +            |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН    | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 20450 | 829.0 | 22.64          | 23.00             | 1.09                    | ı                  | ı                 | -                 | •            |
|          | Front            | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.73          | 23.00             | 1.06                    | 0.01               | 0.098             | 0.105             | -            |
| 10M 1DD  |                  | 20600 | 844.0 | 22.49          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| 10M_1RB  |                  | 20450 | 829.0 | 22.64          | 23.00             | 1.09                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.73          | 23.00             | 1.06                    | -0.02              | 0.146             | 0.155             | B8           |
|          |                  | 20600 | 844.0 | 22.49          | 23.00             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          |                  | 20450 | 829.0 | 22.54          | 23.00             | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Front            | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.63          | 23.00             | 1.09                    | -0.05              | 0.064             | 0.070             | -            |
| 10M 25DD |                  | 20600 | 844.0 | 22.39          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| 10M_25RB |                  | 20450 | 829.0 | 22.54          | 23.00             | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 20525 | 836.5 | 22.63          | 23.00             | 1.09                    | 0.08               | 0.117             | 0.127             | -            |
|          |                  | 20600 | 844.0 | 22.39          | 23.00             | 1.15                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | ı            |

|           |          |       |        | LTE            | E Band 7          |                   |           |                   |                   |      |
|-----------|----------|-------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
|           | Test     | Freq  | uency  | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune<br>up        | Power     | Measured          | Report            | Test |
| Mode      | Position | СН    | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Plot |
|           |          | 20850 | 2510.0 | 22.51          | 23.00             | 1.12              | 1         | -                 | -                 | 1    |
|           | Front    | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.75          | 23.00             | 1.06              | 0.06      | 0.502             | 0.532             | ı    |
| 20M 1RB   |          | 21350 | 2560.0 | 22.57          | 23.00             | 1.10              | ı         | -                 | -                 | ı    |
| ZUIVI_TRD |          | 20850 | 2510.0 | 22.51          | 23.00             | 1.12              | ı         | -                 | -                 | ı    |
|           | Rear     | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.75          | 23.00             | 1.06              | -0.10     | 0.744             | 0.788             | B9   |
|           |          | 21350 | 2560.0 | 22.57          | 23.00             | 1.10              | -         | -                 | -                 |      |
|           |          | 20850 | 2510.0 | 21.82          | 22.10             | 1.07              | -         | -                 | -                 |      |
|           | Front    | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.05          | 22.10             | 1.01              | -0.08     | 0.342             | 0.346             |      |
| 20M FODD  |          | 21350 | 2560.0 | 21.88          | 22.10             | 1.05              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| 20M_50RB  |          | 20850 | 2510.0 | 21.82          | 22.10             | 1.07              | -         | -                 | -                 | •    |
|           | Rear     | 21100 | 2535.0 | 22.05          | 22.10             | 1.01              | 0.13      | 0.625             | 0.632             | •    |
|           |          | 21350 | 2560.0 | 21.88          | 22.10             | 1.05              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 84 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |       |       | LTE            | Band 12           |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | <b>+</b> .       | Freq  | uency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | -                  | Measured          | Report            | +            |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН    | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 23060 | 704   | 22.67          | 23.00             | 1.08                    | -                  | ı                 | -                 | •            |
|          | Front            | 23095 | 707.5 | 22.75          | 23.00             | 1.06                    | 0.11               | 0.024             | 0.025             | -            |
| 10M 1DD  |                  | 23130 | 711   | 22.74          | 23.00             | 1.06                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | •            |
| 10M_1RB  |                  | 23060 | 704   | 22.67          | 23.00             | 1.08                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 23095 | 707.5 | 22.75          | 23.00             | 1.06                    | -0.18              | 0.035             | 0.037             | B10          |
|          |                  | 23130 | 711   | 22.74          | 23.00             | 1.06                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          |                  | 23060 | 704   | 22.34          | 22.50             | 1.04                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Front            | 23095 | 707.5 | 22.42          | 22.50             | 1.02                    | -0.05              | 0.016             | 0.016             | -            |
| 10M 25DD |                  | 23130 | 711   | 22.41          | 22.50             | 1.02                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| 10M_25RB |                  | 23060 | 704   | 22.34          | 22.50             | 1.04                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 23095 | 707.5 | 22.42          | 22.50             | 1.02                    | 0.08               | 0.029             | 0.030             | -            |
|          |                  | 23130 | 711   | 22.41          | 22.50             | 1.02                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |

|           |          |       |       | LTE            | Band 13           | 3                 |           |                     |                   |      |
|-----------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------|-------------------|------|
| Mada      | Test     | Frequ | uency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune<br>up        | Power     | Measured<br>SAR(1g) | Report<br>SAR(1g) | Test |
| Mode      | Position | СН    | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | (W/kg)              | (W/kg)            | Plot |
|           |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                   | -                 | -    |
|           | Front    | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.57          | 23.00             | 1.10              | 0.01      | 0.072               | 0.079             | -    |
| 10M_1RB   |          | -     | -     | -              | 1                 | 1                 | ı         | -                   | -                 | -    |
| TOW_TKD   |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                   | -                 | -    |
|           | Rear     | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.57          | 23.00             | 1.10              | -0.01     | 0.106               | 0.117             | B11  |
|           |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                   | -                 | -    |
|           |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                   | -                 | -    |
|           | Front    | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.51          | 23.00             | 1.12              | -0.09     | 0.047               | 0.053             | -    |
| 10M_25RB  |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                   | -                 | -    |
| TOWI_ZOND |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                   | -                 | -    |
|           | Rear     | 23230 | 782.0 | 22.51          | 23.00             | 1.12              | 0.14      | 0.086               | 0.096             | -    |
|           |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                   | -                 | -    |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 85 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |       |       | LTE            | Band 17           |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |
|----------|------------------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | <b>+</b> .       | Freq  | uency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | -                  | Measured          | Report            | +            |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН    | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 23780 | 709.0 | 22.23          | 22.50             | 1.06                    | -                  | -                 |                   | -            |
|          | Front            | 23790 | 710.0 | 22.35          | 22.50             | 1.04                    | 0.01               | 0.024             | 0.024             | -            |
| 10M 1DD  |                  | 23800 | 711.0 | 22.29          | 22.50             | 1.05                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | •            |
| 10M_1RB  |                  | 23780 | 709.0 | 22.23          | 22.50             | 1.06                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 23790 | 710.0 | 22.35          | 22.50             | 1.04                    | -0.01              | 0.035             | 0.036             | B12          |
|          |                  | 23800 | 711.0 | 22.29          | 22.50             | 1.05                    | -                  | -                 |                   | -            |
|          |                  | 23780 | 709.0 | 21.91          | 22.10             | 1.05                    | -                  | •                 | ı                 | -            |
|          | Front            | 23790 | 710.0 | 22.03          | 22.10             | 1.02                    | -0.05              | 0.015             | 0.015             | -            |
| 10M 25DD |                  | 23800 | 711.0 | 21.97          | 22.10             | 1.03                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| 10M_25RB |                  | 23780 | 709.0 | 21.91          | 22.10             | 1.05                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Rear             | 23790 | 710.0 | 22.03          | 22.10             | 1.02                    | 0.07               | 0.027             | 0.027             | •            |
|          |                  | 23800 | 711.0 | 21.97          | 22.10             | 1.03                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | •            |

|          |          |       |       | LTE            | Band 26           | 5                 |           |                   |                   |      |
|----------|----------|-------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
|          | Test     | Frequ | uency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune<br>up        | Power     | Measured          | Report            | Test |
| Mode     | Position | СН    | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Plot |
|          |          | 26765 | 821.5 | 22.34          | 22.50             | 1.04              | -0.06     | 0.117             | 0.121             | -    |
|          | Front    | ı     | -     | -              | ı                 | ı                 | ı         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| 15M_1RB  |          |       | -     | -              | 1                 | 1                 | 1         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| TOW_TRD  |          | 26765 | 821.5 | 22.34          | 22.50             | 1.04              | 0.09      | 0.173             | 0.179             | B13  |
|          | Rear     | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|          |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|          |          | 26765 | 821.5 | 22.07          | 22.50             | 1.11              | -0.11     | 0.079             | 0.088             | -    |
|          | Front    | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| 15M 75DD |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| 15M_75RB |          | 26765 | 821.5 | 22.07          | 22.50             | 1.11              | 0.17      | 0.145             | 0.160             | -    |
|          | Rear     | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|          |          | -     | -     | -              | -                 | -                 | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |

- 1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 86 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|         |                  |            |              | l                           | VIFI 2.4G                 |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |
|---------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode    | Test<br>Position | Fred<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|         |                  | 1          | 2412         | 12.62                       | 13.00                     | 1.09                            | -0.18              | 0.210                         | 0.303                       | -            |
|         | Front            | 6          | 2437         | 11.40                       | 13.00                     | 1.45                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 802.11b |                  | 11         | 2462         | 11.09                       | 13.00                     | 1.55                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 1Mbps   |                  | 1          | 2412         | 12.62                       | 13.00                     | 1.09                            | 0.12               | 0.308                         | 0.445                       | B14          |
|         | Back             | 6          | 2437         | 11.40                       | 13.00                     | 1.45                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |
|         |                  | 11         | 2462         | 11.09                       | 13.00                     | 1.55                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | 1            |

#### Note:

- 1. According to the above table, the initial test position for body is "Back", and its reported SAR is≤ 0.4W/kg. Thus further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Because the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposureconfiguration is ≤ 0.8W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposureconfiguration.
- When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - a) When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
  - b) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg. the 802.11g/n is not required

|         | WIFI 2.4G- Scaled Reported SAR |     |         |                    |             |                 |                     |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|---------|--------------------------------|-----|---------|--------------------|-------------|-----------------|---------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Mode    | Test Position                  | Fre | equency | Actual duty factor | maximum     | Reported<br>SAR | Scaled reported SAR |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| ivioue  | Test Fosition                  | СН  | MHz     | Actual duty factor | duty factor | (1g)(W/kg)      | (1g)(W/kg)          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 802.11b | Front                          | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%             | 100%        | 0.303           | 0.307               |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1Mbps   | Rear                           | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%             | 100%        | 0.445           | 0.450               |  |  |  |  |  |  |

#### Note:

1. According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of 98.91% is achievable for WLAN in this project.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 87 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

**Hotspot SAR** 

|           | Positions for SAR tests; Hotspot mode |       |          |             |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|-----------|---------------------------------------|-------|----------|-------------|------------|-----------|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Antenna   | Rear                                  | Front | Top side | Bottom side | Right side | Left side |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WWAN      | Yes                                   | Yes   | No       | Yes         | Yes        | No        |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| WIFI / BT | WIFI / BT Yes Yes No No Yes           |       |          |             |            |           |  |  |  |  |  |  |

General note:

Referring to KDB941225 D06, when the overall device length and width are >9cm\*5cm, the test distance is 10mm. SAR must be measured for all sides and surfaces with a transmitting antenna located within 25mm from that surface or edge.

|               |          |      |       |                | GSM85             | 0                 |           |                   |                   |      |
|---------------|----------|------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-----------|-------------------|-------------------|------|
|               | Test     | Freq | uency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune<br>up        | Power     | Measured          | Report            | Test |
| Mode          | Position | СН   | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | scaling<br>factor | Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Plot |
|               |          | 128  | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00             | 1.02              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|               | Front    | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01              | 0.00      | 0.141             | 0.142             | -    |
|               |          | 251  | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00             | 1.04              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|               |          | 128  | 824.2 | 26.93          | 27.00             | 1.02              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| GPRS          | Rear     | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01              | 0.01      | 0.213             | 0.214             | B1   |
| (4Tx<br>slot) |          | 251  | 848.8 | 26.85          | 27.00             | 1.04              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
| ,             | Left     | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|               | Right    | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01              | 0.10      | 0.131             | 0.132             | -    |
|               | Тор      | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01              | -         | -                 | -                 | -    |
|               | Bottom   | 190  | 836.6 | 26.97          | 27.00             | 1.01              | 0.04      | 0.128             | 0.129             | -    |

|            |                  |      |        |                | PCS190            | 0                       |                    |                   |                   |              |
|------------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|            | T4               | Freq | uency  | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | D                  | Measured          | Report            | T1           |
| Mode       | Test<br>Position | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|            |                  | 512  | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00             | 1.09                    | 1                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Front            | 661  | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | 0.01               | 0.163             | 0.176             | -            |
|            |                  | 810  | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00             | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            |                  | 512  | 1850.2 | 24.62          | 25.00             | 1.09                    | 1                  | •                 | -                 | -            |
| GPRS       | Rear             | 661  | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | -0.01              | 0.257             | 0.278             | B2           |
| (4Tx slot) |                  | 810  | 1909.8 | 24.54          | 25.00             | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| ,          | Left             | 661  | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Right            | 661  | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | 0.06               | 0.197             | 0.213             | -            |
|            | Тор              | 661  | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|            | Bottom           | 661  | 1880.0 | 24.66          | 25.00             | 1.08                    | 0.09               | 0.226             | 0.245             | -            |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 88 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |      |        | WCI            | DMA Bar              | nd II                   |                    |                   |                   |              |
|----------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | <b>-</b> .       | Freq | uency  | Conducted      | Tune                 | Tune                    |                    | Measured          | Report            |              |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00                | 1.15                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Front            | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00                | 1.00                    | 0.01               | 0.287             | 0.288             | -            |
|          |                  | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00                | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          |                  | 9262 | 1852.4 | 22.41          | 23.00                | 1.15                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| RMC      | Rear             | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00                | 1.00                    | -0.03              | 0.403             | 0.405             | В3           |
| 12.2Kbps |                  | 9538 | 1907.6 | 22.52          | 23.00                | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Left             | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00                | 1.00                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Right            | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00                | 1.00                    | 0.03               | 0.308             | 0.310             | -            |
|          | Тор              | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00                | 1.00                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Bottom           | 9400 | 1880.0 | 22.98          | 23.00                | 1.00                    | 0.01               | 0.355             | 0.357             | -            |

|          |                  |      |        | WCD            | MA Ban            | d IV                    |                    |                   |                   |              |
|----------|------------------|------|--------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | <b>.</b>         | Freq | uency  | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    |                    | Measured          | Report            | <b>T</b> .   |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН   | MHz    | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 1312 | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11                    | -                  | •                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Front            | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | 0.04               | 0.211             | 0.235             | -            |
|          |                  | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          |                  | 1312 | 1712.4 | 23.06          | 23.50             | 1.11                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| RMC      | Rear             | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | -0.10              | 0.296             | 0.331             | B4           |
| 12.2Kbps |                  | 1513 | 1752.6 | 23.19          | 23.50             | 1.07                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Left             | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Right            | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | 0.11               | 0.227             | 0.253             | -            |
|          | Тор              | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Bottom           | 1413 | 1732.6 | 23.02          | 23.50             | 1.12                    | 0.03               | 0.261             | 0.291             | -            |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 89 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |      |       | WCE            | MA Ban            | d V                     |                    |                   |                   |              |
|----------|------------------|------|-------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|
|          | Toot             | Freq | uency | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | Dawar              | Measured          | Report            | Tool         |
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | СН   | MHz   | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.77          | 23.00             | 1.05                    | -                  | ı                 | ı                 | ı            |
|          | Front            | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                    | -0.04              | 0.099             | 0.102             | -            |
|          |                  | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.69          | 23.00             | 1.07                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          |                  | 4132 | 826.4 | 22.77          | 23.00             | 1.05                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
| RMC      | Rear             | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                    | -0.10              | 0.161             | 0.165             | B5           |
| 12.2Kbps |                  | 4233 | 846.6 | 22.69          | 23.00             | 1.07                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Left             | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Right            | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                    | -0.13              | 0.099             | 0.102             | -            |
|          | Тор              | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |
|          | Bottom           | 4183 | 836.6 | 22.89          | 23.00             | 1.03                    | -0.05              | 0.097             | 0.099             | -            |

Note:

Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 90 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|           |                  |            |              | LTE                         | Band 2                       |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |
|-----------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode      | Test<br>Position | Freq<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|           |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.40                       | 23.00                        | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Front            | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                        | 1.08                            | 0.03               | 0.414                         | 0.446                       | -            |
|           |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.60                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.40                       | 23.00                        | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 0014 400  | Rear             | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                        | 1.08                            | -0.06              | 0.689                         | 0.742                       | В6           |
| 20M_1RB   |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.60                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Left             | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                        | 1.08                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                        | 1.08                            | -0.02              | 0.527                         | 0.568                       | -            |
|           | Тор              | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                        | 1.08                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Bottom           | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.68                       | 23.00                        | 1.08                            | -0.06              | 0.607                         | 0.653                       | -            |
|           |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.15                       | 22.50                        | 1.08                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Front            | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | -0.02              | 0.318                         | 0.323                       | -            |
|           |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           |                  | 18700      | 1860.0       | 22.15                       | 22.50                        | 1.08                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 0014 5000 | Rear             | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | 0.13               | 0.562                         | 0.571                       | -            |
| 20M_50RB  |                  | 19100      | 1900.0       | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Left             | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | -0.03              | 0.430                         | 0.437                       | -            |
|           | Тор              | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Bottom           | 18900      | 1880.0       | 22.43                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | 0.13               | 0.495                         | 0.503                       | -            |

- 1. Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 91 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |              |              | LTE                         | Band 4                       |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |
|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | Frequency CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 20050        | 1720.0       | 22.52                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Front            | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | 0.04               | 0.182                         | 0.200                       | -            |
|          |                  | 20300        | 1745.0       | 22.49                       | 23.00                        | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          |                  | 20050        | 1720.0       | 22.52                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 0014 400 | Rear             | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | 0.16               | 0.390                         | 0.430                       | В7           |
| 20M_1RB  |                  | 20300        | 1745.0       | 22.49                       | 23.00                        | 1.13                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Left             | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Right            | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | 0.02               | 0.299                         | 0.329                       | -            |
|          | Тор              | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Bottom           | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.58                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | 0.06               | 0.343                         | 0.378                       | -            |
|          |                  | 20050        | 1720.0       | 22.50                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | ı                  | ı                             | ı                           | -            |
|          | Front            | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | -0.02              | 0.159                         | 0.176                       | -            |
|          |                  | 20300        | 1745.0       | 22.47                       | 23.00                        | 1.13                            | ı                  | •                             | ı                           | -            |
|          |                  | 20050        | 1720.0       | 22.50                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | 1                  | •                             | ı                           | •            |
|          | Rear             | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | 0.11               | 0.365                         | 0.404                       | •            |
| 20M_50RB |                  | 20300        | 1745.0       | 22.47                       | 23.00                        | 1.13                            | 1                  | •                             | ı                           | •            |
|          | Left             | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Right            | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | 0.01               | 0.279                         | 0.309                       | -            |
|          | Тор              | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Bottom           | 20175        | 1732.5       | 22.56                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | 0.03               | 0.321                         | 0.356                       | -            |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 92 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|           |                  |             |              | LTE                         | Band 5                       | ı                               |                    |                               |                             |              |
|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode      | Test<br>Position | Frequ<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|           |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.64                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Front            | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | 0.01               | 0.098                         | 0.105                       | -            |
|           |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.49                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.64                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 10M_1RB   | Rear             | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.02              | 0.146                         | 0.155                       | B8           |
| TOW_TIND  |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.49                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Left             | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.01              | 0.090                         | 0.096                       | -            |
|           | Тор              | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Bottom           | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.73                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.01              | 0.088                         | 0.093                       | -            |
|           |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.54                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Front            | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | -0.05              | 0.064                         | 0.070                       | -            |
|           |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.39                       | 23.00                        | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           |                  | 20450       | 829.0        | 22.54                       | 23.00                        | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 10M_25RB  | Rear             | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | 0.08               | 0.117                         | 0.127                       | -            |
| TOWI_ZOND |                  | 20600       | 844.0        | 22.39                       | 23.00                        | 1.15                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Left             | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | 0.03               | 0.072                         | 0.078                       | -            |
|           | Тор              | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | ı                  | •                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Bottom           | 20525       | 836.5        | 22.63                       | 23.00                        | 1.09                            | 0.01               | 0.070                         | 0.077                       | -            |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 93 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|            |                  |            |              | LTE                         | Band 7                       |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |
|------------|------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode       | Test<br>Position | Freq<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|            |                  | 20850      | 2510.0       | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Front            | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | 0.06               | 0.502                         | 0.532                       | -            |
|            |                  | 21350      | 2560.0       | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            |                  | 20850      | 2510.0       | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 20M_1RB    | Rear             | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.10              | 0.744                         | 0.788                       | В9           |
| ZUIVI_TND  |                  | 21350      | 2560.0       | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | ı                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Left             | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Right            | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.04              | 0.569                         | 0.603                       | •            |
|            | Тор              | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Bottom           | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.06              | 0.655                         | 0.694                       | •            |
|            |                  | 20850      | 2510.0       | 21.82                       | 22.10                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Front            | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                        | 1.01                            | -0.08              | 0.342                         | 0.346                       | -            |
|            |                  | 21350      | 2560.0       | 21.88                       | 22.10                        | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | •            |
|            |                  | 20850      | 2510.0       | 21.82                       | 22.10                        | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | •            |
| 20M_50RB   | Rear             | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                        | 1.01                            | 0.13               | 0.625                         | 0.632                       | •            |
| ZUIVI_SUKB |                  | 21350      | 2560.0       | 21.88                       | 22.10                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Left             | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                        | 1.01                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Right            | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                        | 1.01                            | 0.05               | 0.478                         | 0.484                       | -            |
|            | Тор              | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                        | 1.01                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|            | Bottom           | 21100      | 2535.0       | 22.05                       | 22.10                        | 1.01                            | 0.02               | 0.550                         | 0.557                       | -            |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 94 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|           |                  |              |              | LTE                         | Band 12                      | 2                               |                    |                               |                             |              |
|-----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode      | Test<br>Position | Frequency CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|           |                  | 23060        | 704          | 22.67                       | 23.00                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Front            | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | 0.11               | 0.024                         | 0.025                       | -            |
|           |                  | 23130        | 711          | 22.74                       | 23.00                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           |                  | 23060        | 704          | 22.67                       | 23.00                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 10M 1RB   | Rear             | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.18              | 0.035                         | 0.037                       | B10          |
| TOW_TND   |                  | 23130        | 711          | 22.74                       | 23.00                        | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Left             | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.06              | 0.022                         | 0.023                       | •            |
|           | Тор              | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | ı                  | -                             | -                           | •            |
|           | Bottom           | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.75                       | 23.00                        | 1.06                            | -0.11              | 0.021                         | 0.022                       | •            |
|           |                  | 23060        | 704          | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Front            | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | -0.05              | 0.016                         | 0.016                       | -            |
|           |                  | 23130        | 711          | 22.41                       | 22.50                        | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | •            |
|           |                  | 23060        | 704          | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | •            |
| 10M 25RB  | Rear             | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | 0.08               | 0.029                         | 0.030                       | •            |
| TOWI_ZORD |                  | 23130        | 711          | 22.41                       | 22.50                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Left             | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | 0.03               | 0.018                         | 0.018                       | -            |
|           | Тор              | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Bottom           | 23095        | 707.5        | 22.42                       | 22.50                        | 1.02                            | 0.01               | 0.017                         | 0.018                       | -            |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 95 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|           |                  |             |              | LTE                         | Band 13                      | 3                               |                    |                               |                             |              |
|-----------|------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode      | Test<br>Position | Frequ<br>CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|           |                  | -           | 1            | -                           | 1                            | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | •            |
|           | Front            | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | 0.01               | 0.072                         | 0.079                       | -            |
|           |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 10M_1RB   | Rear             | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -0.01              | 0.106                         | 0.117                       | B11          |
| TOW_TIXE  |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Left             | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | 0.13               | 0.065                         | 0.072                       | •            |
|           | Тор              | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | 1            |
|           | Bottom           | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.57                       | 23.00                        | 1.10                            | -0.01              | 0.064                         | 0.070                       | -            |
|           |                  | -           | 1            | -                           | ı                            | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |
|           | Front            | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -0.09              | 0.047                         | 0.053                       | ı            |
|           |                  | -           | 1            | -                           | 1                            | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |
|           |                  | -           | 1            | -                           | 1                            | -                               | ı                  | -                             | -                           | ı            |
| 10M_25RB  | Rear             | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | 0.14               | 0.086                         | 0.096                       | -            |
| TOWI_ZORD |                  | -           | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           |              |
|           | Left             | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Right            | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | 0.05               | 0.053                         | 0.059                       | -            |
|           | Тор              | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|           | Bottom           | 23230       | 782.0        | 22.51                       | 23.00                        | 1.12                            | 0.02               | 0.052                         | 0.058                       | -            |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 96 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|          |                  |              |              | LTE                         | Band 17                      | •                               |                    |                               |                             |              |
|----------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|
| Mode     | Test<br>Position | Frequency CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |
|          |                  | 23780        | 709.0        | 22.23                       | 22.50                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Front            | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | 0.01               | 0.024                         | 0.024                       | -            |
|          |                  | 23800        | 711.0        | 22.29                       | 22.50                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          |                  | 23780        | 709.0        | 22.23                       | 22.50                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 10M 1RB  | Rear             | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -0.01              | 0.035                         | 0.036                       | B12          |
| TOW_TND  |                  | 23800        | 711.0        | 22.29                       | 22.50                        | -                               | 1                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Left             | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Right            | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | 0.13               | 0.022                         | 0.022                       | -            |
|          | Тор              | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Bottom           | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.35                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -0.01              | 0.021                         | 0.022                       | -            |
|          |                  | 23780        | 709.0        | 21.91                       | 22.10                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Front            | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                        | 1.02                            | -0.05              | 0.015                         | 0.015                       | -            |
|          |                  | 23800        | 711.0        | 21.97                       | 22.10                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          |                  | 23780        | 709.0        | 21.91                       | 22.10                        | -                               | 1                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
| 10M 25RB | Rear             | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                        | 1.02                            | 0.07               | 0.027                         | 0.027                       | -            |
| TOW_25KB |                  | 23800        | 711.0        | 21.97                       | 22.10                        | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Left             | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                        | 1.02                            | ı                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Right            | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                        | 1.02                            | 0.03               | 0.017                         | 0.017                       | -            |
|          | Тор              | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                        | 1.02                            | ı                  | -                             | -                           | -            |
|          | Bottom           | 23790        | 710.0        | 22.03                       | 22.10                        | 1.02                            | 0.01               | 0.016                         | 0.016                       | -            |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations and the highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 97 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| LTE Band 26 |                  |              |              |                             |                              |                                 |                    |                               |                             |              |  |
|-------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|-----------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------|--|
| Mode        | Test<br>Position | Frequency CH | uency<br>MHz | Conducted<br>Power<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>limit<br>(dBm) | Tune<br>up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | Measured<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Report<br>SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |
| 15M_1RB     | Front            | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -0.06              | 0.117                         | 0.121                       | -            |  |
|             |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Rear             | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | 0.09               | 0.173                         | 0.179                       | B13          |  |
|             |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left             | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right            | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | 0.03               | 0.106                         | 0.110                       | -            |  |
|             | Тор              | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Bottom           | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.34                       | 22.50                        | 1.04                            | 0.06               | 0.104                         | 0.108                       | -            |  |
|             | Front            | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                        | 1.11                            | -0.11              | 0.079                         | 0.088                       | -            |  |
| 15M_75RB    |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Rear             | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                        | 1.11                            | 0.17               | 0.145                         | 0.160                       | -            |  |
|             |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             |                  | -            | -            | -                           | -                            | -                               | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Left             | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                        | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Right            | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                        | 1.11                            | 0.06               | 0.089                         | 0.099                       | -            |  |
|             | Тор              | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                        | 1.11                            | -                  | -                             | -                           | -            |  |
|             | Bottom           | 26765        | 821.5        | 22.07                       | 22.50                        | 1.11                            | 0.02               | 0.087                         | 0.096                       | -            |  |

- Per KDB865664 D01v01r04, Repeated measurement is not required when the original highest measured SAR is < 0.80 W/kg</li>
- 2. Per KDB 941225 D05v02r03, for QPSK with 100% RB allocation, SAR is not required when the highest maximumoutput power for 100 % RB allocation is less than the highest maximum output power in 50% and 1 RB allocations andthe highest reported SAR for 1 RB and 50% RB allocation are ≤ 0.8 W/kg. Otherwise, SAR is measured for the highestoutput power channel; and if the reported SAR is > 1.45 W/kg, the remaining required test channels must also betested.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 98 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| WIFI 2.4G        |                  |           |      |                |                   |                         |                    |                   |                   |              |  |
|------------------|------------------|-----------|------|----------------|-------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------|--|
| Mode             | Test<br>Position | Frequency |      | Conducted      | Tune              | Tune                    | D                  | Measured          | Report            | T1           |  |
|                  |                  | СН        | MHz  | Power<br>(dBm) | up limit<br>(dBm) | up<br>scaling<br>factor | Power<br>Drift(dB) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | SAR(1g)<br>(W/kg) | Test<br>Plot |  |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps | Front            | 1         | 2412 | 12.62          | 13.00             | 1.09                    | -0.18              | 0.210             | 0.303             | -            |  |
|                  |                  | 6         | 2437 | 11.40          | 13.00             | 1.45                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |
|                  |                  | 11        | 2462 | 11.09          | 13.00             | 1.55                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |
|                  | Rear             | 1         | 2412 | 12.62          | 13.00             | 1.09                    | 0.12               | 0.308             | 0.445             | B14          |  |
|                  |                  | 6         | 2437 | 11.40          | 13.00             | 1.45                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |
|                  |                  | 11        | 2462 | 11.09          | 13.00             | 1.55                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |
|                  | Left             | 1         | 2412 | 12.62          | 13.00             | 1.09                    | 0.09               | 0.257             | 0.281             | -            |  |
|                  | Right            | 1         | 2412 | 12.62          | 13.00             | 1.09                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | -            |  |
|                  | Тор              | 1         | 2412 | 12.62          | 13.00             | 1.09                    | -0.04              | 0.234             | 0.255             | -            |  |
|                  | Bottom           | 1         | 2412 | 12.62          | 13.00             | 1.09                    | -                  | -                 | -                 | •            |  |

#### Note:

- According to the above table, the initial test position for body is "Back", and its reported SAR is≤ 0.4W/kg.
  Thus further SAR measurement is not required for the other (remaining) test positions. Because the
  reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposureconfiguration is ≤
  0.8W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposureconfiguration.
- 2. When SAR measurement is required for 2.4 GHz 802.11g/n OFDM configurations, the measurement and test reduction procedures for OFDM are applied. SAR is not required for the following 2.4 GHz OFDM conditions.
  - c) When KDB Publication 447498 D01 SAR test exclusion applies to the OFDM configuration.
  - d) When the highest *reported* SAR for DSSS is adjusted by the ratio of OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power and the adjusted SAR is ≤ 1.2 W/kg. the 802.11g/n is not required

| WIFI 2.4G- Scaled Reported SAR |               |     |         |                    |                        |                 |                            |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|---------------|-----|---------|--------------------|------------------------|-----------------|----------------------------|--|--|--|
| Mode                           | Test Position | Fre | equency | Actual duty factor | maximum<br>duty factor | Reported<br>SAR | Scaled                     |  |  |  |
|                                | Test Position | CH  | MHz     | Actual duty factor |                        | (1g)(W/kg)      | reported SAR<br>(1g)(W/kg) |  |  |  |
| 802.11b<br>1Mbps               | Front         | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%             | 100%                   | 0.303           | 0.307                      |  |  |  |
|                                | Rear          | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%             | 100%                   | 0.445           | 0.450                      |  |  |  |
|                                | Left          | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%             | 100%                   | 0.281           | 0.284                      |  |  |  |
|                                | Тор           | 1   | 2412    | 98.91%             | 100%                   | 0.255           | 0.258                      |  |  |  |

#### Note:

According to the KDB248227 D01, The reported SAR must be scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit. A maximum transmission duty factor of 98.91% achievable for WLAN in this project.

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 99 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

### **SAR Test Data Plots**

Test mode: GPRS850 4Tx slot Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H1

Date:2018-08-03

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty

Cycle: 1:2.00447

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.933 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.899$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.176 W/kg

### Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

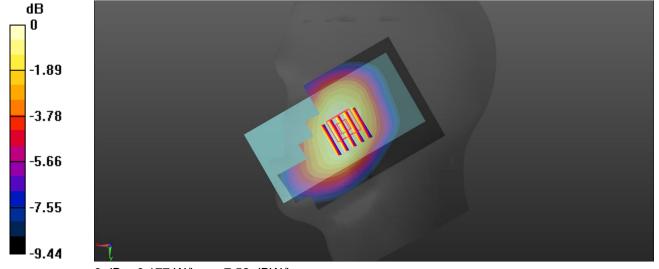
Reference Value = 4.029 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.193 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.147 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.111 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.177 W/kg



0 dB = 0.177 W/kg = -7.52 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 100 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: GPRS1900 4Tx slot Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H2

Date:2018-08-06

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty

Cycle: 1:2.00447

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.455 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.738$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dv=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.141 W/kg

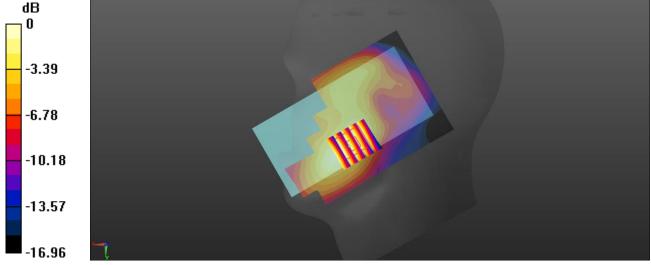
### Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.047 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.152 W/kgSAR(1 g) = 0.091 ; SAR(10 g) = 0.052

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.135 W/kg



0 dB = 0.328 W/kg = -4.84 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 101 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WCDMA Band II Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H3

Date:2018-08-06

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.455 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.738$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.314 W/kg

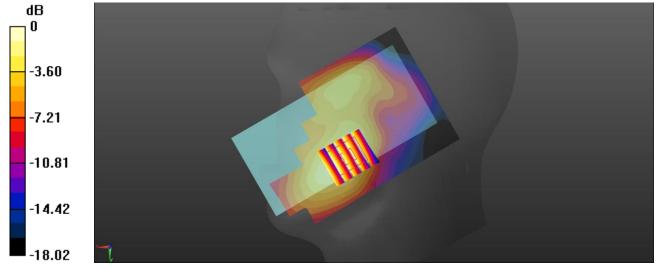
### Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 5.169 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.346 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.219 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.134 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.297 W/kg



0 dB = 0.297 W/kg = -5.27 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 102 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WCDMA Band IV Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H4

Date:2018-08-05

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.364$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.972$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(9.23, 9.23, 9.23) @ 1732.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dv=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.162 W/kg

## Right Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

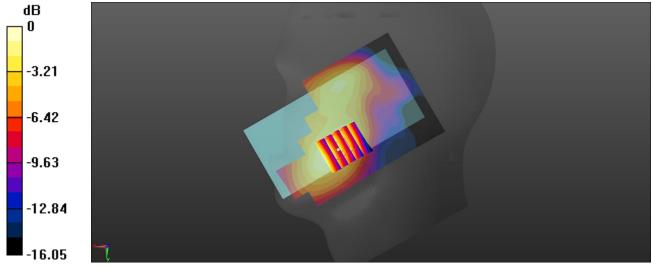
Reference Value = 4.025 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.176 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.112 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.070 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.152 W/kg



0 dB = 0.186 W/kg = -7.30 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 103 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WCDMA Band V Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H5

Date:2018-08-03

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.933$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 42.899$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dv=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.125 W/kg

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

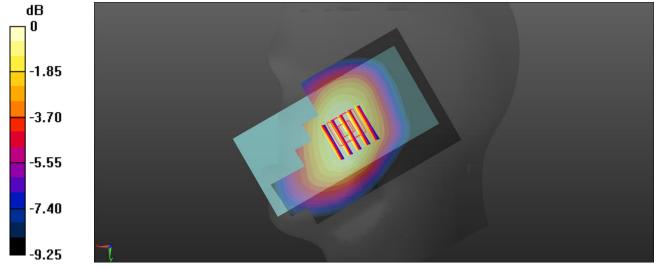
Reference Value = 3.119 V/m; Power Drift = 0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.136 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.104 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.078 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.125 W/kg



0 dB = 0.125 W/kg = -9.03 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 104 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 2 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H6

Date:2018-08-06

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.455 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.738$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.83, 8.83, 8.83) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.359 W/kg

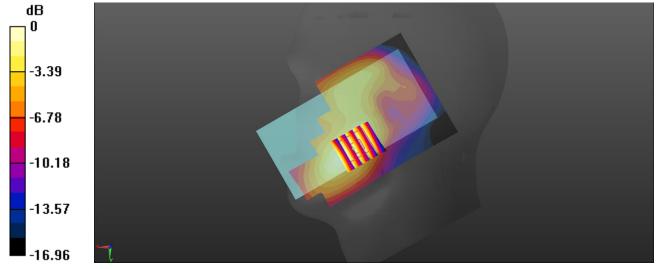
### Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.626 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.377 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.239 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.148 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.328 W/kg



0 dB = 0.328 W/kg = -4.84 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 105 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 4 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H7

Date:2018-08-05

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.363 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 41.972;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(9.23, 9.23, 9.23) @ 1732.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dv=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.191 W/kg

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

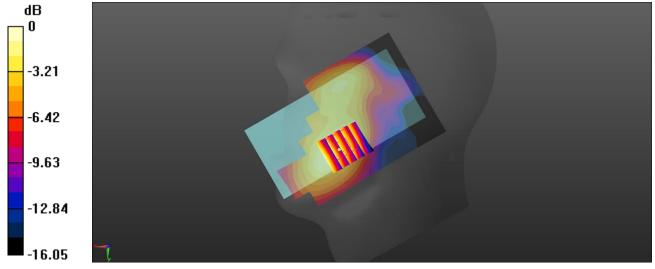
Reference Value = 4.057 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.214 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.137 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.088 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.186 W/kg



0 dB = 0.186 W/kg = -7.30 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 106 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 5 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H8

Date:2018-08-03

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.933$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.899$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dv=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.151 W/kg

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

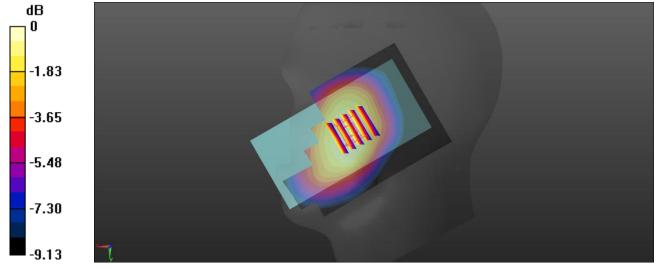
Reference Value = 3.661 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.163 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.122 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.091 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.150 W/kg



0 dB = 0.150 W/kg = -8.24 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 107 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 7 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H9

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.914 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 40.778$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(7.92, 7.92, 7.92) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm,

dy=1.200 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.185 W/kg

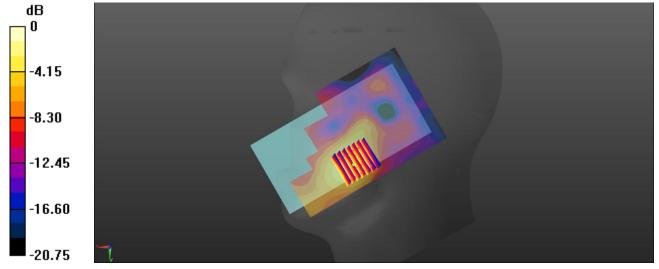
### Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 3.108 V/m; Power Drift = -0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.282 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.162 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.089 W/kgMaximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.238 W/kg



0 dB = 0.238 W/kg = -6.23 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 108 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 12 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H10

Date:2018-08-01

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.882$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 44.345$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(11.02, 11.02, 11.02) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dv=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0172 W/kg

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

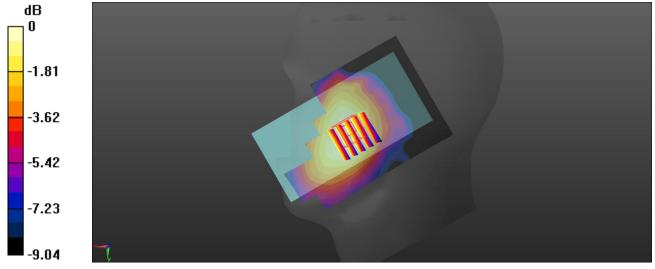
Reference Value = 0.5590 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0180 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.014 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.011 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0165 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0165 W/kg = -17.83 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 109 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 13 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H11

Date:2018-08-01

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 782 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.911 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 44.168;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(11.02, 11.02, 11.02) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dv=1.500 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0595 W/kg

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

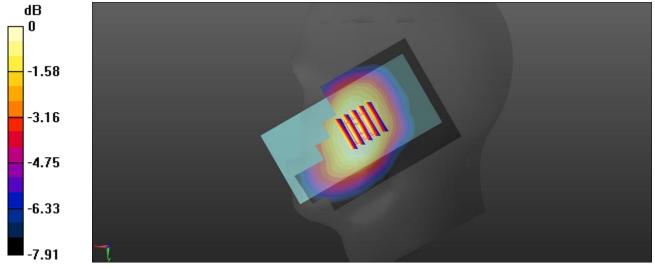
Reference Value = 3.656 V/m; Power Drift = -0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0620 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.047 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.036 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0568 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0568 W/kg = -12.46 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 110 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 17 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H12

Date:2018-08-01

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 710 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.883 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 44.334;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(11.02, 11.02, 11.02) @ 710 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (71x121x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm,

dy=1.500 mm

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0177 W/kg

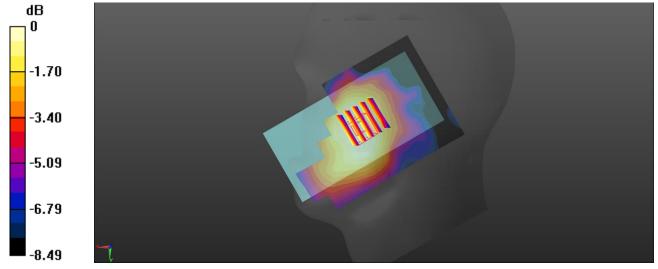
## Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 0.2230 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0170 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.013 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.010 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0160 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0160 W/kg = -17.96 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 111 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 26 Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H13

Date:2018-08-03

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 821.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 821.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.924$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.73, 10.73, 10.73) @ 821.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

# Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.130 W/kg

### Right Cheek Touch/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

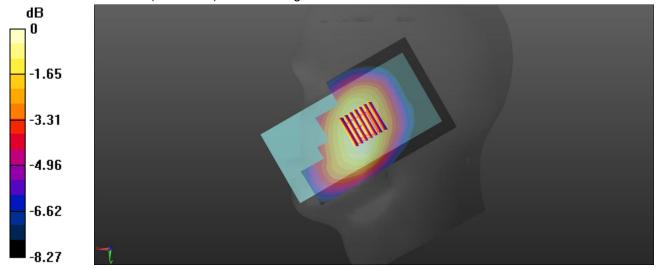
Reference Value = 3.829 V/m; Power Drift = -0.17 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.141 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.105 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.080 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.129 W/kg



0 dB = 0.129 W/kg = -8.89 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 112 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WLAN 802.11b Test Position: Right Touch Cheek Test Plot: H14

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, Generic WIFI (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.829 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 41.002$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Right Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.27, 8.27, 8.27) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: Twin-SAM V8.0; Type: QD 000 P41 AA; Serial: 1974
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

#### Right Touch Cheek/Procedure/Area Scan (81x151x1): Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.540 W/kg

## Right Touch Cheek/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid:

dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

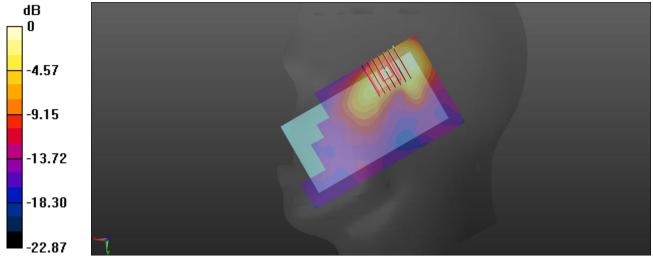
Reference Value = 14.43 V/m; Power Drift = 0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.764 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.495 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.271 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.522 W/kg



0 dB = 0.316 W/kg = -5.00 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 113 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: GPRS850 4Tx slot Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B1

Date:2018-08-04

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty

Cycle: 1:2.00447

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.967 S/m;  $\varepsilon_r$  = 55.399;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY 5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.265 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

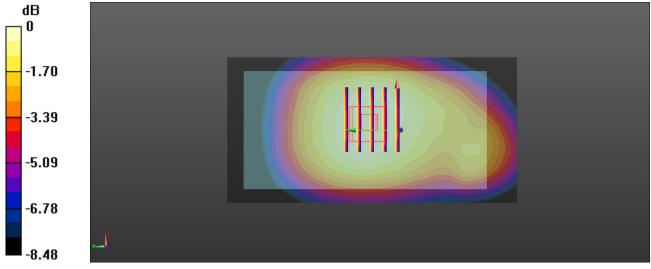
Reference Value = 16.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.301 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.213 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.162 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.268 W/kg



0 dB = 0.268 W/kg = -5.72 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 114 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: GPRS1900 4Tx slot Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B2

Date:2018-08-07

Communication System: UID 0, Generic GPRS(TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3) (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty

Cycle: 1:2.00447

Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.539 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.741$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$ 

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

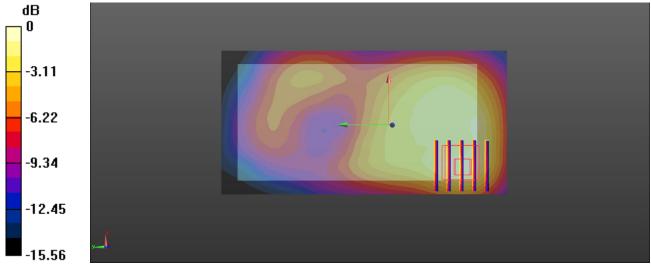
**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.402 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.161 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.477 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.257 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.144 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.389 W/kg



0 dB = 0.389 W/kg = -4.10 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 115 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WCDMA Band II Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B3

Date:2018-08-07

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.539$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.741$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY 5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.616 W/kg

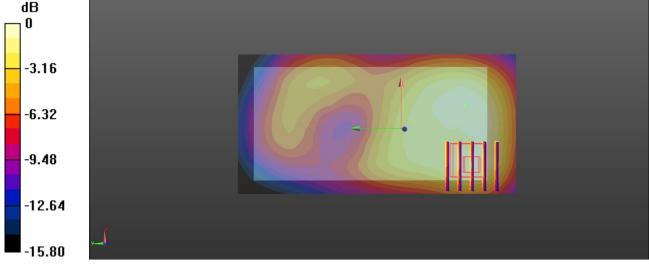
Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 10.83 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.739 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.403 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.235 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.602 W/kg



0 dB = 0.602 W/kg = -2.20 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 116 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WCDMA Band IV Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B4

Date:2018-08-05

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 1732.6 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.6 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.43 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.891;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY 5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.77, 8.77, 8.77) @ 1732.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.409 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

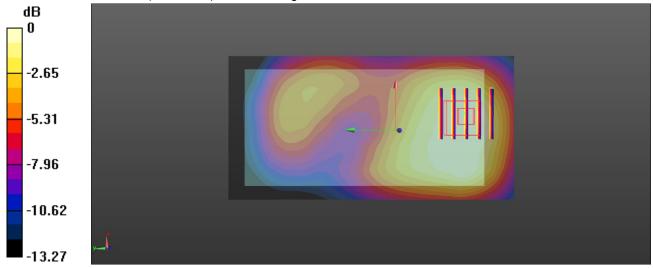
Reference Value = 7.592 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.474 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.296 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.193 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.403 W/kg



0 dB = 0.403 W/kg = -3.95 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 117 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WCDMA Band V Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B5

Date:2018-08-04

Communication System: UID 0, Generic UMTS (0); Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.6 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.967$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.399$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY 5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5) @ 836.6 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.201 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

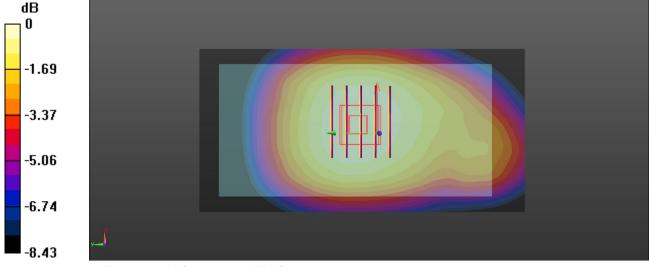
Reference Value = 15.03 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.227 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.161 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.122 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.201 W/kg



0 dB = 0.201 W/kg = -6.97 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 118 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 2 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B6

Date:2018-08-07

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 1880 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.539$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 53.741$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.42, 8.42, 8.42) @ 1880 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

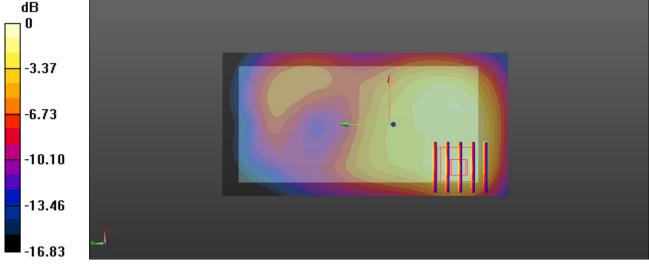
**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 1.08 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 14.39 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.29 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.689 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.388 W/kg** Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 1.06 W/kg



0 dB = 1.06 W/kg = 0.25 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 119 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 4 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B7

Date:2018-08-05

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 1732.5 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 1.43 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 53.892;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.77, 8.77, 8.77) @ 1732.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.603 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

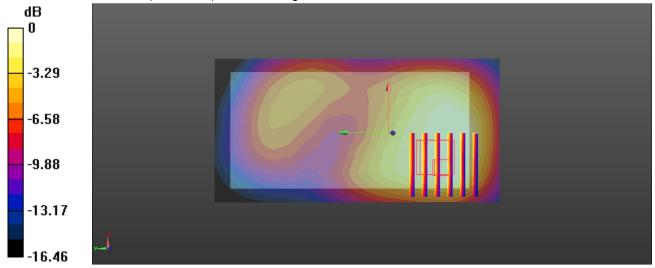
Reference Value = 8.582 V/m; Power Drift = 0.16 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.719 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.390 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.242 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.580 W/kg



0 dB = 0.580 W/kg = -2.37 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 120 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 5 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B8

Date:2018-08-04

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 836.5 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 836.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.967$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.399$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5) @ 836.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.184 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

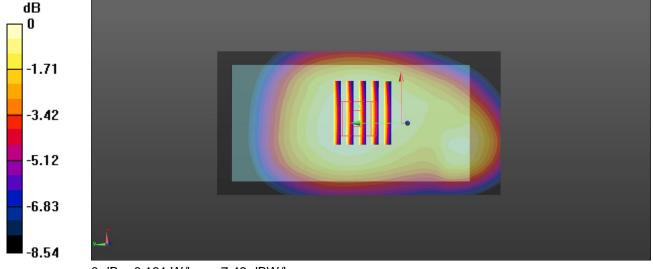
Reference Value = 14.25 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.205 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.146 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.112 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.181 W/kg



0 dB = 0.181 W/kg = -7.42 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 121 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 7 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B9

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 2535 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 2535 MHz;  $\sigma = 2.082$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.884$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(7.51, 7.51, 7.51) @ 2535 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

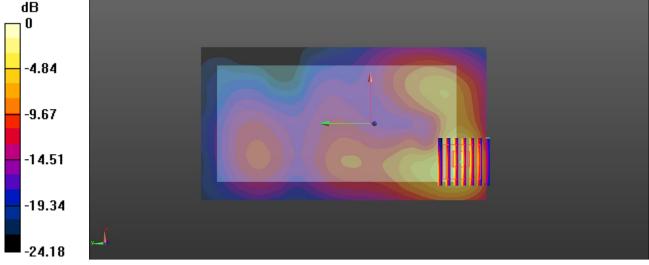
**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.922 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 8.186 V/m; Power Drift = -0.10 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.47 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.744 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.422 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.940 W/kg



0 dB = 2.40 W/kg = 3.80 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 122 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 12 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B10

Date:2018-08-02

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 707.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.919$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.74$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87) @ 707.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0447 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

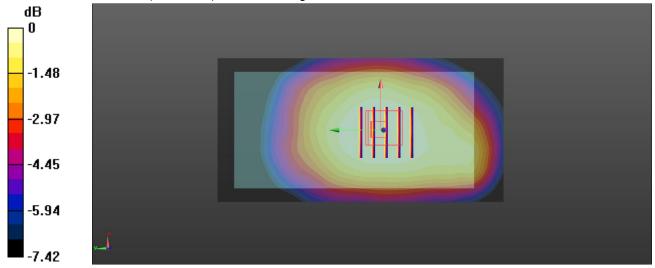
Reference Value = 6.962 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0480 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0428 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0428 W/kg = -13.69 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 123 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 13 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B11

Date:2018-08-02

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 782 MHz;Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 782 MHz;  $\sigma$  = 0.946 S/m;  $\epsilon_r$  = 55.542;  $\rho$  = 1000 kg/m³ Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87) @ 782 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.133 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

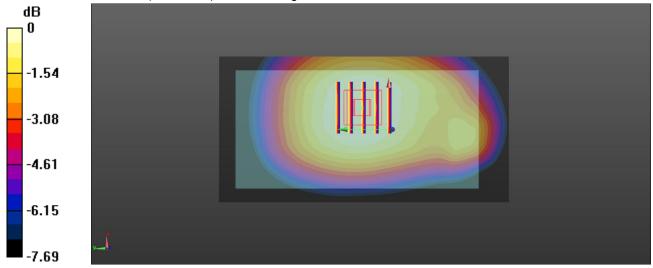
Reference Value = 12.06 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.149 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.106 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.081 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.131 W/kg



0 dB = 0.131 W/kg = -8.83 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 124 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 17 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B12

Date:2018-08-02

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 710 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used: f = 710 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.919$  S/m;  $\varepsilon_r = 55.736$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.87, 10.87, 10.87, 10.87) @ 710 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.0440 W/kg

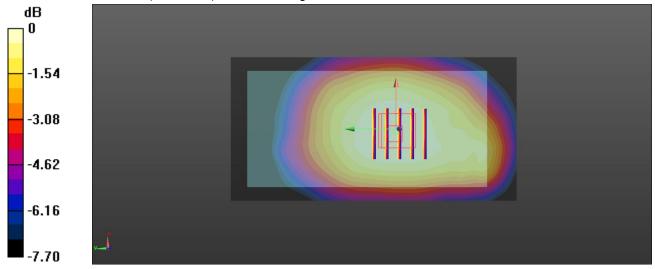
Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm,

dz=5mm

Reference Value = 6.945 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0480 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.035 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.027 W/kg Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.0427 W/kg



0 dB = 0.0427 W/kg = -13.70 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 125 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: LTE Band 26 Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B13

Date:2018-08-04

Communication System: UID 0, Generic LTE-FDD (0); Frequency: 821.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1 Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 821.5 MHz;  $\sigma = 0.964$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.411$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup> Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(10.5, 10.5, 10.5) @ 821.5 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (61x121x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.500 mm, dy=1.500 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.217 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

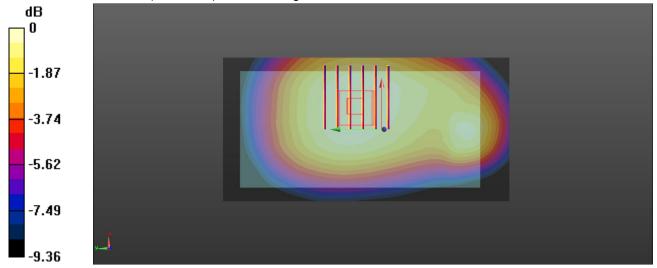
Reference Value = 14.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.248 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.173 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.132 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.217 W/kg



0 dB = 0.217 W/kg = -6.64 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 126 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Test mode: WLAN 802.11b Test Position: Rear Test Plot: B14

Date:2018-08-08

Communication System: UID 0, Generic WIFI (0); Frequency: 2412 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium parameters used (interpolated): f = 2412 MHz;  $\sigma = 1.991$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.023$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

#### **DASY5 Configuration:**

- Probe: EX3DV4 SN7494; ConvF(8.08, 8.08, 8.08) @ 2412 MHz; Calibrated: 2/26/2018
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn1549; Calibrated: 4/25/2018
- Phantom: ELI V8.0; Type: QD OVA 004 AA; Serial: 2078
- Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.10 (1); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.11 (7439)

**Rear/Procedure/Area Scan (81x151x1):** Interpolated grid: dx=1.200 mm, dy=1.200 mm Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (interpolated) = 0.552 W/kg

Rear/Procedure/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

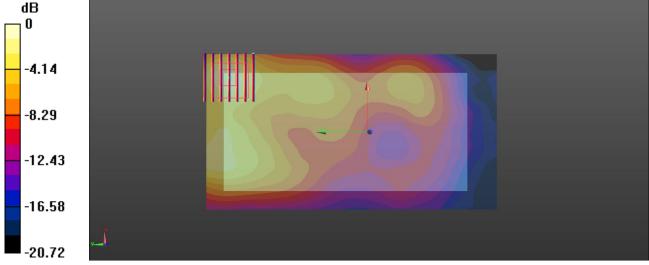
Reference Value = 5.865 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.704 W/kg

SAR(1 g) = 0.308 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 0.147 W/kg

Info: Interpolated medium parameters used for SAR evaluation.

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 0.537 W/kg



0 dB = 0.537 W/kg = -2.70 dBW/kg

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 127 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

## 15. Simultaneous Transmission analysis

| No. | Simultaneous Transmission Configurations | Head | Body | Hotspot | Note |
|-----|--|------|------|---------|------|
| 1   | GSM(voice) + Bluetooth (data)            | Yes  | Yes  |         |      |
| 2   | GSM(voice) + WIFI (data)                 | Yes  | Yes  |         |      |
| 3   | WCDMA(voice) + Bluetooth (data)          | Yes  | Yes  |         |      |
| 4   | WCDMA(voice) + WIFI (data)               | Yes  | Yes  |         |      |
| 5   | GPRS (data) + Bluetooth (data)           | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 6   | GPRS (data) + WIFI (data)                | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |
| 7   | WCDMA (data) + Bluetooth (data)          | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 8   | WCDMA (data) + WIFI (data)               | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |
| 9   | LTE + Bluetooth (data)                   | Yes  | Yes  | No      |      |
| 10  | LTE + WIFI (data)                        | Yes  | Yes  | Yes     |      |

#### General note:

- 1. WLAN and Bluetooth share the same antenna, and cannot transmit simultaneously.
- 2. EUT will choose either GSM or WCDMA LTE according to the network signal condition; therefore, they will not operate simultaneously at any moment.
- 3. The reported SAR summation is calculated based on the same configuration and test position
- 4. For simultaneous transmission analysis, Bluetooth SAR is estimated per KDB 447498 D01 based on the formula below
  - a) [(max. Power of channel, including tune-up tolerance, mW) / (min. test separation distance, mm)] \*  $[\sqrt{f(GHz)/x}]W/kg$  for test separation distances  $\leq 50$ mm; whetn x=7.5 for 1-g SAR, and x=18.75 for 10-g SAR.
  - b) When the minimum separation distance is <5mm, the distance is used 5mm to determine SAR test exclusion
  - c) 0.4 W/kg for 1-g SAR and 1.0W/kg for 10-g SAR, when the test separation distances is >50mm.

| Bluetooth | Exposure position    | Head  | Body worn |
|-----------|----------------------|-------|-----------|
| Max power | Test separation      | 0mm   | 10mm      |
| 6.50dBm   | Estimated SAR (W/kg) | 0.186 | 0.093     |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 128 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Maximum reported SAR value for Head mode

| Maximum reported SAR value for Head mode  WWAN PCE + WLAN DTS |           |              |          |          |            |  |  |  |
|---|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|--|--|--|
| 10/10/0   | N. Donal  | Exposure     | Max SAI  | R (W/kg) | Summed SAR |  |  |  |
| VVVVA   | WWAN Band |              | WWAN PCE | WLAN DTS | (W/kg)     |  |  |  |
|   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.139    | 0.313    | 0.452      |  |  |  |
|   | CCMOTO    | Left Tilted  | 0.106    | 0.266    | 0.372      |  |  |  |
|   | GSM850    | Right Cheek  | 0.148    | 0.546    | 0.694      |  |  |  |
| GSM   |           | Right Tilted | 0.112    | 0.459    | 0.571      |  |  |  |
| GSIVI   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.080    | 0.313    | 0.393      |  |  |  |
|   | DCC4000   | Left Tilted  | 0.064    | 0.266    | 0.330      |  |  |  |
|   | PCS1900   | Right Cheek  | 0.098    | 0.546    | 0.645      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Tilted | 0.077    | 0.459    | 0.536      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.189    | 0.313    | 0.502      |  |  |  |
|   | Band II   | Left Tilted  | 0.155    | 0.266    | 0.421      |  |  |  |
|   | Danu II   | Right Cheek  | 0.220    | 0.546    | 0.766      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Tilted | 0.176    | 0.459    | 0.635      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.119    | 0.313    | 0.433      |  |  |  |
| MCDMA   | Band IV   | Left Tilted  | 0.098    | 0.266    | 0.364      |  |  |  |
| WCDMA   | band iv   | Right Cheek  | 0.125    | 0.546    | 0.671      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Tilted | 0.100    | 0.459    | 0.559      |  |  |  |
|   | Band V    | Left Cheek   | 0.103    | 0.313    | 0.416      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Left Tilted  | 0.083    | 0.266    | 0.348      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Cheek  | 0.107    | 0.546    | 0.653      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Tilted | 0.084    | 0.459    | 0.543      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.196    | 0.313    | 0.509      |  |  |  |
|   | B2        | Left Tilted  | 0.160    | 0.266    | 0.426      |  |  |  |
|   | 1RB       | Right Cheek  | 0.257    | 0.546    | 0.803      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Tilted | 0.205    | 0.459    | 0.664      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.166    | 0.313    | 0.479      |  |  |  |
|   | B2        | Left Tilted  | 0.145    | 0.266    | 0.411      |  |  |  |
|   | 50RB      | Right Cheek  | 0.175    | 0.546    | 0.721      |  |  |  |
| LTE   |           | Right Tilted | 0.149    | 0.459    | 0.607      |  |  |  |
| LIE   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.116    | 0.313    | 0.429      |  |  |  |
|   | B4        | Left Tilted  | 0.086    | 0.266    | 0.352      |  |  |  |
|   | 1RB       | Right Cheek  | 0.151    | 0.546    | 0.697      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Tilted | 0.117    | 0.459    | 0.576      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Left Cheek   | 0.091    | 0.313    | 0.404      |  |  |  |
|   | B4        | Left Tilted  | 0.072    | 0.266    | 0.337      |  |  |  |
|   | 50RB      | Right Cheek  | 0.124    | 0.546    | 0.670      |  |  |  |
|   |           | Right Tilted | 0.088    | 0.459    | 0.547      |  |  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 129 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.084 | 0.313 | 0.397 |
|-----|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | B5   | Left Tilted  | 0.070 | 0.266 | 0.336 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.130 | 0.546 | 0.676 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.103 | 0.459 | 0.562 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.063 | 0.313 | 0.377 |
|     | B5   | Left Tilted  | 0.049 | 0.266 | 0.315 |
|     | 25RB | Right Cheek  | 0.089 | 0.546 | 0.636 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.073 | 0.459 | 0.532 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.140 | 0.313 | 0.453 |
|     | B7   | Left Tilted  | 0.117 | 0.266 | 0.383 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.172 | 0.546 | 0.718 |
|     | •    | Right Tilted | 0.136 | 0.459 | 0.595 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.118 | 0.313 | 0.432 |
|     | B7   | Left Tilted  | 0.092 | 0.266 | 0.357 |
|     | 50RB | Right Cheek  | 0.133 | 0.546 | 0.679 |
| LTC |      | Right Tilted | 0.108 | 0.459 | 0.567 |
| LTE |      | Left Cheek   | 0.010 | 0.313 | 0.323 |
|     | B12  | Left Tilted  | 0.008 | 0.266 | 0.274 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.015 | 0.546 | 0.561 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.012 | 0.459 | 0.470 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.007 | 0.313 | 0.321 |
|     | B12  | Left Tilted  | 0.006 | 0.266 | 0.271 |
|     | 25RB | Right Cheek  | 0.007 | 0.546 | 0.553 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.006 | 0.459 | 0.464 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.024 | 0.313 | 0.338 |
|     | B13  | Left Tilted  | 0.020 | 0.266 | 0.286 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.052 | 0.546 | 0.598 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.041 | 0.459 | 0.500 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.018 | 0.313 | 0.331 |
|     | B13  | Left Tilted  | 0.014 | 0.266 | 0.279 |
|     | 25RB | Right Cheek  | 0.039 | 0.546 | 0.585 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.032 | 0.459 | 0.491 |
|     |      |              |       |       |       |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 130 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.008 | 0.313 | 0.322 |
|-----|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | B17  | Left Tilted  | 0.007 | 0.266 | 0.273 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.013 | 0.546 | 0.560 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.011 | 0.459 | 0.469 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.007 | 0.313 | 0.320 |
|     | B17  | Left Tilted  | 0.006 | 0.266 | 0.271 |
|     | 25RB | Right Cheek  | 0.011 | 0.546 | 0.557 |
| LTE |      | Right Tilted | 0.009 | 0.459 | 0.468 |
| LIE | B26  | Left Cheek   | 0.089 | 0.313 | 0.403 |
|     |      | Left Tilted  | 0.075 | 0.266 | 0.340 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.109 | 0.546 | 0.655 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.086 | 0.459 | 0.545 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.080 | 0.313 | 0.393 |
|     | B26  | Left Tilted  | 0.062 | 0.266 | 0.327 |
|     | 75RB | Right Cheek  | 0.103 | 0.546 | 0.649 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.084 | 0.459 | 0.543 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 131 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

| WWAN PCE + Bluetooth |              |              |          |           |            |  |  |  |
|----------------------|--------------|--------------|----------|-----------|------------|--|--|--|
| WWAN Band            |              | Exposure     | Max SAI  | R (W/kg)  | Summed SAR |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Position     | WWAN PCE | Bluetooth | (W/kg)     |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Left Cheek   | 0.139    | 0.186     | 0.325      |  |  |  |
|                      | 0014050      | Left Tilted  | 0.106    | 0.186     | 0.292      |  |  |  |
|                      | GSM850       | Right Cheek  | 0.148    | 0.186     | 0.334      |  |  |  |
| COM                  |              | Right Tilted | 0.112    | 0.186     | 0.298      |  |  |  |
| GSM                  |              | Left Cheek   | 0.080    | 0.186     | 0.266      |  |  |  |
|                      | D004000      | Left Tilted  | 0.064    | 0.186     | 0.250      |  |  |  |
|                      | PCS1900      | Right Cheek  | 0.098    | 0.186     | 0.284      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Right Tilted | 0.077    | 0.186     | 0.263      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Left Cheek   | 0.189    | 0.186     | 0.375      |  |  |  |
|                      | D            | Left Tilted  | 0.155    | 0.186     | 0.341      |  |  |  |
|                      | Band II      | Right Cheek  | 0.220    | 0.186     | 0.406      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Right Tilted | 0.176    | 0.186     | 0.362      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Left Cheek   | 0.119    | 0.186     | 0.305      |  |  |  |
| MODIMA               | D I.W        | Left Tilted  | 0.098    | 0.186     | 0.284      |  |  |  |
| WCDMA                | Band IV      | Right Cheek  | 0.125    | 0.186     | 0.311      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Right Tilted | 0.100    | 0.186     | 0.286      |  |  |  |
|                      | <b>D</b> 137 | Left Cheek   | 0.103    | 0.186     | 0.289      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Left Tilted  | 0.083    | 0.186     | 0.269      |  |  |  |
|                      | Band V       | Right Cheek  | 0.107    | 0.186     | 0.293      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Right Tilted | 0.084    | 0.186     | 0.270      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Left Cheek   | 0.196    | 0.186     | 0.382      |  |  |  |
|                      | B2           | Left Tilted  | 0.160    | 0.186     | 0.346      |  |  |  |
|                      | 1RB          | Right Cheek  | 0.257    | 0.186     | 0.443      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Right Tilted | 0.205    | 0.186     | 0.391      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Left Cheek   | 0.166    | 0.186     | 0.352      |  |  |  |
|                      | B2           | Left Tilted  | 0.145    | 0.186     | 0.331      |  |  |  |
|                      | 50RB         | Right Cheek  | 0.175    | 0.186     | 0.361      |  |  |  |
| LTE                  |              | Right Tilted | 0.149    | 0.186     | 0.335      |  |  |  |
| LIE                  |              | Left Cheek   | 0.116    | 0.186     | 0.302      |  |  |  |
|                      | B4           | Left Tilted  | 0.086    | 0.186     | 0.272      |  |  |  |
|                      | 1RB          | Right Cheek  | 0.151    | 0.186     | 0.337      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Right Tilted | 0.117    | 0.186     | 0.303      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Left Cheek   | 0.091    | 0.186     | 0.277      |  |  |  |
|                      | B4           | Left Tilted  | 0.072    | 0.186     | 0.258      |  |  |  |
|                      | 50RB         | Right Cheek  | 0.124    | 0.186     | 0.310      |  |  |  |
|                      |              | Right Tilted | 0.088    | 0.186     | 0.274      |  |  |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 132 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     |            | Left Cheek   | 0.084 | 0.186 | 0.270 |
|-----|------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | B5         | Left Tilted  | 0.070 | 0.186 | 0.256 |
|     | 1RB        | Right Cheek  | 0.130 | 0.186 | 0.316 |
|     |            | Right Tilted | 0.103 | 0.186 | 0.289 |
|     |            | Left Cheek   | 0.063 | 0.186 | 0.249 |
|     | B5         | Left Tilted  | 0.049 | 0.186 | 0.235 |
|     | 25RB       | Right Cheek  | 0.089 | 0.186 | 0.275 |
|     |            | Right Tilted | 0.073 | 0.186 | 0.259 |
|     |            | Left Cheek   | 0.140 | 0.186 | 0.326 |
|     | B7         | Left Tilted  | 0.117 | 0.186 | 0.303 |
|     | 1RB        | Right Cheek  | 0.172 | 0.186 | 0.358 |
|     |            | Right Tilted | 0.136 | 0.186 | 0.322 |
|     |            | Left Cheek   | 0.118 | 0.186 | 0.304 |
|     | B7<br>50RB | Left Tilted  | 0.092 | 0.186 | 0.278 |
|     |            | Right Cheek  | 0.133 | 0.186 | 0.319 |
| LTE |            | Right Tilted | 0.108 | 0.186 | 0.294 |
| LTE |            | Left Cheek   | 0.010 | 0.186 | 0.196 |
|     | B12        | Left Tilted  | 0.008 | 0.186 | 0.194 |
|     | 1RB        | Right Cheek  | 0.015 | 0.186 | 0.201 |
|     |            | Right Tilted | 0.012 | 0.186 | 0.198 |
|     |            | Left Cheek   | 0.007 | 0.186 | 0.193 |
|     | B12        | Left Tilted  | 0.006 | 0.186 | 0.192 |
|     | 25RB       | Right Cheek  | 0.007 | 0.186 | 0.193 |
|     |            | Right Tilted | 0.006 | 0.186 | 0.192 |
|     |            | Left Cheek   | 0.024 | 0.186 | 0.210 |
|     | B13        | Left Tilted  | 0.020 | 0.186 | 0.206 |
|     | 1RB        | Right Cheek  | 0.052 | 0.186 | 0.238 |
|     |            | Right Tilted | 0.041 | 0.186 | 0.227 |
|     |            | Left Cheek   | 0.018 | 0.186 | 0.204 |
|     | B13        | Left Tilted  | 0.014 | 0.186 | 0.200 |
|     | 25RB       | Right Cheek  | 0.039 | 0.186 | 0.225 |
|     |            | Right Tilted | 0.032 | 0.186 | 0.218 |
|     |            |              |       |       |       |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 133 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.008 | 0.186 | 0.194 |
|-----|------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | B17  | Left Tilted  | 0.007 | 0.186 | 0.193 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.013 | 0.186 | 0.199 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.011 | 0.186 | 0.197 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.007 | 0.186 | 0.193 |
|     | B17  | Left Tilted  | 0.006 | 0.186 | 0.192 |
|     | 25RB | Right Cheek  | 0.011 | 0.186 | 0.197 |
| LTE |      | Right Tilted | 0.009 | 0.186 | 0.195 |
| LIE | B26  | Left Cheek   | 0.089 | 0.186 | 0.275 |
|     |      | Left Tilted  | 0.075 | 0.186 | 0.261 |
|     | 1RB  | Right Cheek  | 0.109 | 0.186 | 0.295 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.086 | 0.186 | 0.272 |
|     |      | Left Cheek   | 0.080 | 0.186 | 0.266 |
|     | B26  | Left Tilted  | 0.062 | 0.186 | 0.248 |
|     | 75RB | Right Cheek  | 0.103 | 0.186 | 0.289 |
|     |      | Right Tilted | 0.084 | 0.186 | 0.270 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 134 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Maximum reported SAR value for Body

|          |            | WWAN PCE + | WLAN DTS    |          |               |
|----------|------------|------------|-------------|----------|---------------|
| MANANI D |            | Exposure   | Max SA      | R (W/kg) | Summed<br>SAR |
| WWA      | WWAN Band  |            | WWAN<br>PCE | WLAN DTS | (W/kg)        |
|          | GSM850     | Front      | 0.142       | 0.307    | 0.448         |
| GSM      | GSIVIOSU   | Rear       | 0.214       | 0.450    | 0.665         |
| GSIVI    | PCS1900    | Front      | 0.176       | 0.307    | 0.483         |
|          | PC31900    | Rear       | 0.278       | 0.450    | 0.728         |
|          | Band II    | Front      | 0.288       | 0.307    | 0.595         |
|          | Dallu II   | Rear       | 0.405       | 0.450    | 0.855         |
| MCDMA    | Band IV    | Front      | 0.235       | 0.307    | 0.542         |
| WCDMA    | Bandiv     | Rear       | 0.331       | 0.450    | 0.781         |
|          | Donal)/    | Front      | 0.102       | 0.307    | 0.408         |
|          | Band V     | Rear       | 0.165       | 0.450    | 0.615         |
|          | B2         | Front      | 0.446       | 0.307    | 0.753         |
|          | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.742       | 0.450    | 1.192         |
|          | B2<br>50RB | Front      | 0.323       | 0.307    | 0.630         |
|          |            | Rear       | 0.571       | 0.450    | 1.021         |
|          | B4<br>1RB  | Front      | 0.200       | 0.307    | 0.507         |
|          |            | Rear       | 0.430       | 0.450    | 0.880         |
|          | B4<br>50RB | Front      | 0.176       | 0.307    | 0.483         |
|          |            | Rear       | 0.404       | 0.450    | 0.854         |
|          | B5<br>1RB  | Front      | 0.105       | 0.307    | 0.412         |
|          |            | Rear       | 0.155       | 0.450    | 0.605         |
|          | B5         | Front      | 0.070       | 0.307    | 0.376         |
|          | 25RB       | Rear       | 0.127       | 0.450    | 0.578         |
| LTE      | B7         | Front      | 0.532       | 0.307    | 0.838         |
|          | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.788       | 0.450    | 1.238         |
|          | B7         | Front      | 0.346       | 0.307    | 0.652         |
|          | 50RB       | Rear       | 0.632       | 0.450    | 1.082         |
|          | B12        | Front      | 0.025       | 0.307    | 0.332         |
|          | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.037       | 0.450    | 0.487         |
|          | B12        | Front      | 0.016       | 0.307    | 0.323         |
|          | 25RB       | Rear       | 0.030       | 0.450    | 0.480         |
|          | B13        | Front      | 0.079       | 0.307    | 0.386         |
|          | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.117       | 0.450    | 0.567         |
|          | B13        | Front      | 0.053       | 0.307    | 0.359         |
|          | 25RB       | Rear       | 0.096       | 0.450    | 0.546         |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 135 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     | B17         | Front | 0.024 | 0.307 | 0.331 |
|-----|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | 1RB         | Rear  | 0.036 | 0.450 | 0.486 |
|     | B17         | Front | 0.015 | 0.307 | 0.322 |
| LTE | 25RB        | Rear  | 0.027 | 0.450 | 0.478 |
| LIE | B26<br>1RB  | Front | 0.121 | 0.307 | 0.428 |
|     |             | Rear  | 0.179 | 0.450 | 0.629 |
|     | B26<br>75RB | Front | 0.088 | 0.307 | 0.394 |
|     |             | Rear  | 0.160 | 0.450 | 0.610 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 136 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|       |            | WWAN PCE + | Bluetooth   |                |               |  |
|-------|------------|------------|-------------|----------------|---------------|--|
|       |            | Exposure   | Max SAI     | Max SAR (W/kg) |               |  |
| WWA   | N Band     | Position   | WWAN<br>PCE | Bluetooth      | SAR<br>(W/kg) |  |
|       | GSM850     | Front      | 0.142       | 0.093          | 0.235         |  |
| GSM   | GSIVIOSU   | Rear       | 0.214       | 0.093          | 0.307         |  |
| GSIVI | PCS1900    | Front      | 0.176       | 0.093          | 0.269         |  |
|       | PCS1900    | Rear       | 0.278       | 0.093          | 0.371         |  |
|       | Band II    | Front      | 0.288       | 0.093          | 0.381         |  |
|       | Danu II    | Rear       | 0.405       | 0.093          | 0.498         |  |
| MODMA | Dond IV    | Front      | 0.235       | 0.093          | 0.328         |  |
| WCDMA | Band IV    | Rear       | 0.331       | 0.093          | 0.424         |  |
|       | Band V     | Front      | 0.102       | 0.093          | 0.195         |  |
|       | Band v     | Rear       | 0.165       | 0.093          | 0.258         |  |
|       | B2         | Front      | 0.446       | 0.093          | 0.539         |  |
|       | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.742       | 0.093          | 0.835         |  |
|       | B2         | Front      | 0.323       | 0.093          | 0.416         |  |
|       | 50RB       | Rear       | 0.571       | 0.093          | 0.664         |  |
|       | B4<br>1RB  | Front      | 0.200       | 0.093          | 0.293         |  |
|       |            | Rear       | 0.430       | 0.093          | 0.523         |  |
|       | B4<br>50RB | Front      | 0.176       | 0.093          | 0.269         |  |
|       |            | Rear       | 0.404       | 0.093          | 0.497         |  |
|       | B5<br>1RB  | Front      | 0.105       | 0.093          | 0.198         |  |
|       |            | Rear       | 0.155       | 0.093          | 0.248         |  |
|       | B5         | Front      | 0.070       | 0.093          | 0.163         |  |
| 1.75  | 25RB       | Rear       | 0.127       | 0.093          | 0.220         |  |
| LTE   | B7         | Front      | 0.532       | 0.093          | 0.625         |  |
|       | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.788       | 0.093          | 0.881         |  |
|       | B7         | Front      | 0.346       | 0.093          | 0.439         |  |
|       | 50RB       | Rear       | 0.632       | 0.093          | 0.725         |  |
|       | B12        | Front      | 0.025       | 0.093          | 0.118         |  |
|       | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.037       | 0.093          | 0.130         |  |
|       | B12        | Front      | 0.016       | 0.093          | 0.109         |  |
|       | 25RB       | Rear       | 0.030       | 0.093          | 0.123         |  |
|       | B13        | Front      | 0.079       | 0.093          | 0.172         |  |
|       | 1RB        | Rear       | 0.117       | 0.093          | 0.210         |  |
|       | B13        | Front      | 0.053       | 0.093          | 0.146         |  |
|       | 25RB       | Rear       | 0.096       | 0.093          | 0.189         |  |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 137 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     | B17         | Front | 0.024 | 0.093 | 0.117 |
|-----|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|     | 1RB         | Rear  | 0.036 | 0.093 | 0.129 |
|     | B17         | Front | 0.015 | 0.093 | 0.108 |
| LTE | 25RB        | Rear  | 0.027 | 0.093 | 0.120 |
| LIE | B26<br>1RB  | Front | 0.121 | 0.093 | 0.214 |
|     |             | Rear  | 0.179 | 0.093 | 0.272 |
|     | B26<br>75RB | Front | 0.088 | 0.093 | 0.181 |
|     |             | Rear  | 0.160 | 0.093 | 0.253 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 138 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

Maximum reported SAR value for Hotspot mode

|           |          | value for Hot<br>WWAN PCE + |                |          |               |
|-----------|----------|-----------------------------|----------------|----------|---------------|
| WWAN Band |          | Exposure<br>Position        | Max SAR (W/kg) |          | Summed<br>SAR |
|           |          |                             | WWAN<br>PCE    | WLAN DTS | (W/kg)        |
|           | GSM850   | Front                       | 0.142          | 0.307    | 0.448         |
|           |          | Rear                        | 0.214          | 0.450    | 0.665         |
|           |          | Left side                   | 1              | 0.284    | 0.284         |
|           | GSIVIOSO | Right side                  | 0.132          | -        | 0.132         |
|           |          | Top side                    | -              | 0.258    | 0.258         |
| GSM       |          | Bottom side                 | 0.129          | -        | 0.129         |
| GSIVI     |          | Front                       | 0.176          | 0.307    | 0.483         |
|           |          | Rear                        | 0.278          | 0.450    | 0.728         |
|           | DCC4000  | Left side                   | -              | 0.284    | 0.284         |
|           | PCS1900  | Right side                  | 0.213          | -        | 0.213         |
|           |          | Top side                    | -              | 0.258    | 0.258         |
|           |          | Bottom side                 | 0.245          | -        | 0.245         |
|           | Dec. 111 | Front                       | 0.288          | 0.307    | 0.595         |
|           |          | Rear                        | 0.405          | 0.450    | 0.855         |
|           |          | Left side                   | -              | 0.284    | 0.284         |
|           | Band II  | Right side                  | 0.310          | -        | 0.310         |
|           |          | Top side                    | -              | 0.258    | 0.258         |
|           |          | Bottom side                 | 0.357          | -        | 0.357         |
|           | Band IV  | Front                       | 0.235          | 0.307    | 0.542         |
|           |          | Rear                        | 0.331          | 0.450    | 0.781         |
| MCDMA     |          | Left side                   | -              | 0.284    | 0.284         |
| WCDMA     |          | Right side                  | 0.253          | -        | 0.253         |
|           |          | Top side                    | -              | 0.258    | 0.258         |
|           |          | Bottom side                 | 0.291          | -        | 0.291         |
|           | Band V   | Front                       | 0.102          | 0.307    | 0.408         |
|           |          | Rear                        | 0.165          | 0.450    | 0.615         |
|           |          | Left side                   | -              | 0.284    | 0.284         |
|           |          | Right side                  | 0.102          | -        | 0.102         |
|           |          | Top side                    | -              | 0.258    | 0.258         |
|           |          | Bottom side                 | 0.099          | -        | 0.099         |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 139 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     | 1          |             | 1     | 1     |       |
|-----|------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |            | Front       | 0.446 | 0.307 | 0.753 |
|     | B2         | Rear        | 0.742 | 0.450 | 1.192 |
|     |            | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     | 1RB        | Right side  | 0.568 | -     | 0.568 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.653 | -     | 0.653 |
|     | B2<br>50RB | Front       | 0.323 | 0.307 | 0.630 |
|     |            | Rear        | 0.571 | 0.450 | 1.021 |
|     |            | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |            | Right side  | 0.437 | -     | 0.437 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.503 | -     | 0.503 |
|     |            | Front       | 0.200 | 0.307 | 0.507 |
|     |            | Rear        | 0.430 | 0.450 | 0.880 |
|     | B4         | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     | 1RB        | Right side  | 0.329 | -     | 0.329 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.378 | -     | 0.378 |
| LTE |            | Front       | 0.176 | 0.307 | 0.483 |
|     |            | Rear        | 0.404 | 0.450 | 0.854 |
|     | B4         | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     | 50RB       | Right side  | 0.309 | -     | 0.309 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.356 | -     | 0.356 |
|     | B5<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.105 | 0.307 | 0.412 |
|     |            | Rear        | 0.155 | 0.450 | 0.605 |
|     |            | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |            | Right side  | 0.096 | -     | 0.096 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.093 | -     | 0.093 |
|     | B5<br>25RB | Front       | 0.070 | 0.307 | 0.376 |
|     |            | Rear        | 0.127 | 0.450 | 0.578 |
|     |            | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |            | Right side  | 0.078 | -     | 0.078 |
|     |            | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |            | Bottom side | 0.077 | -     | 0.077 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 140 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     | T           | T T         | 1     |       |       |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |             | Front       | 0.532 | 0.307 | 0.838 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.788 | 0.450 | 1.238 |
|     | B7<br>1RB   | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.603 | -     | 0.603 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.694 | -     | 0.694 |
|     |             | Front       | 0.346 | 0.307 | 0.652 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.632 | 0.450 | 1.082 |
|     | В7          | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     | 50RB        | Right side  | 0.484 | -     | 0.484 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.557 | -     | 0.557 |
|     |             | Front       | 0.025 | 0.307 | 0.332 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.037 | 0.450 | 0.487 |
|     | B12         | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     | 1RB         | Right side  | 0.023 | -     | 0.023 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.022 | -     | 0.022 |
| LTE | B12<br>25RB | Front       | 0.016 | 0.307 | 0.323 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.030 | 0.450 | 0.480 |
|     |             | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.018 | -     | 0.018 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.018 | -     | 0.018 |
|     | B13<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.079 | 0.307 | 0.386 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.117 | 0.450 | 0.567 |
|     |             | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.072 | -     | 0.072 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.070 | -     | 0.070 |
|     | B13<br>25RB | Front       | 0.053 | 0.307 | 0.359 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.096 | 0.450 | 0.546 |
|     |             | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.059 | -     | 0.059 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.058 | -     | 0.058 |

Report No: TRE18070217 Page: 141 of 141 Issued: 2018-08-09

|     | B17<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.024 | 0.307 | 0.331 |
|-----|-------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|
|     |             | Rear        | 0.036 | 0.450 | 0.486 |
|     |             | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.022 | -     | 0.022 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.022 | -     | 0.022 |
|     | B17<br>25RB | Front       | 0.015 | 0.307 | 0.322 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.027 | 0.450 | 0.478 |
|     |             | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.017 | -     | 0.017 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
| LTE |             | Bottom side | 0.016 | -     | 0.016 |
| LIE | B26<br>1RB  | Front       | 0.121 | 0.307 | 0.428 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.179 | 0.450 | 0.629 |
|     |             | Left side   | ı     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.110 | -     | 0.110 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.108 | -     | 0.108 |
|     | B26<br>75RB | Front       | 0.088 | 0.307 | 0.394 |
|     |             | Rear        | 0.160 | 0.450 | 0.610 |
|     |             | Left side   | -     | 0.284 | 0.284 |
|     |             | Right side  | 0.099 | -     | 0.099 |
|     |             | Top side    | -     | 0.258 | 0.258 |
|     |             | Bottom side | 0.096 | -     | 0.096 |

## 16. TestSetup Photos

Reference to the Appendix C.

# 17. External Photos of the EUT

Reference to the Appendix C.

----End of Report-----